

# This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search. 

## Help ensure our sustainability. Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search
http://ageconsearch.umn.edu
aesearch@umn.edu

Papers downloaded from AgEcon Search may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.

## ARNUAL SHELF

## NOT FOR QUOTATION



Final Report

A Study of the Socio-Economic Impact of Changes
in the Harvesting Labor Force in the Alaska
Salmon Fishery
(Contract No. 1-36079)
by
Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research
University of Alaska
Volume II
Statistical Appendix
December 1972
File Manuscript No. 163-2

A STUDY OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CHANGES IN THE HARVESTING
LABOR FORCE IN THE ALASKA SALMON FISHERY
(Contract No. 1-36079)

Submitted to
Economic Research Laboratory
National Marine Fisheries Service
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
7338 Ealtimore Avenue
College Park, Maryland, 20740

by<br>Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research University of Alaska

## VOLUME II

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

George W. Rogers, Principal Investigator Richard F. Listowski, Research Associate Judith Brakel, Statistical Assistant Juneau, Alaska 99801
December, 1972

VOLUME II: STATISTICAL APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

Table 1: Commercial Fisherman Study Regions
Figure 1: State of Alaska and Study Regions
2: Southeast Region
3: Prince William Sound Region
4: Cook Inlet Region
5: Southwest Region
6: Bristol Bay Region
7: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region
APPENDIX A: REGIONAL POPULATION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
Tables A-1 -- A-6: Total Population Distribution, 1839-1970 (for each study region)
Tables A-7--A-12: General Social and Economic Characteristics of Population, 1960 and 1970 (for each study region)

APPENDIX B: TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE, STATE OF ALASKA AND STUDY REGIONS

Tables B-1.-- B-16: Total Employed Workforce by Industry ard Month, 1970 and 1965 (for State and each study region)

APPENDIX C: COMMERCIAL FISHING EMPLOYMENT BY REGION, TYPE OF GEAR AND SPECIES, 1965-1970
Tables C-1 -- C-18: State and Regional Fishermen Employment, by Species, Gear, and Months, 1965 through 1970 (for State and each region)

APPENDIX D: GEAR FISHED BY REGION, TYPE AND SPECIES, 1965-1970
Tables D-1 -- D-6: Gear Fished by Region, Species, and Month, 1965 through 1970 (for each region)

APPENDIX E: ANNUAL AND MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR, 1965-1970.

Tables E-1 -- E-12: Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear, 1965 through 1970 (for each region)
Tables E-13-E-14: Annual Catch by Region, Species, and Gear, 1965 through 1970 (for each region)

APPPENDIX F: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN

Alaska Department of Revenue Information
Alaska Department of Labor Information
Table F-1: State of Alaska -- Vessel Operators.' Income by Age, Gear, and Residence -- 1969
Table F-2: State of Alaska -- Vessel Operators' Income by Number of Dependents and Residence -- 1965
Table F-3: Surveyed Vessel Operators' Income by Region, Gear, and Residence -- 1969
Table F-4: Southeastern Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Gear and Residence -- 1969
Table F-5: Southeastern Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Age, Gear and Residence -- 1969

Table F-6: Southcentral Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Gear and Residence -- 1969
Table F-7: Southcentral Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Age, Gear, and Residence
Table F-8: Bristol Bay Region -- Salmon Gill Net Vessel Operators' Income by Residence and Age -- 1969
Table F-9: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region -- Vessel Operators' Income by Gear and Residence -- 1969
Table F-10: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim -- Vessel Operators' Income by Gear, Age, and Residence-- 1969
Table F-11: Bristol Bay Region -- Resident Fishermen by Primary Occupation -- 1970
Table F-12: Bristol Bay Region -- Resident Fishermen by Age, Sex, and Education -- 1970
Table F-13 Bristol Bay Region -- Resident Fishermen Mobility by Family Size and Education -- 1970
Table F-14: Bristol Bay Region -- Resident Fishermen by Occupational Experience and Training -- 1970
Table F-15: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region -- Resident Fishermen by Age, Sex, Educational Attainment -- 1970
Table F-16: Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region -- Resident Fishermen by Primary Occupation and Employment Status -- 1970

This contract required the collection and generation of a body of statistical data which would provide a basis for the study of the Alaska salmon fishermen. In addition to arriving at a count of the number employed in the harvesting of salmon, data was required which would locate their activities geographically in relation to specific resource and economic regions, identify type of gear used, and quanitfy their activities in terms of manmonths, productivity and income. Furthermore, employment in salmon fisheries had to be analyzed in the context of all fisheries and the total regional economies and key socio-economic characteristics of the fishermen identified in order to analyze the impacts of changes in salmon harvesting employment due to gear limitation or other regulatory policies and programs. In compiling the data to be used, annual statistical reports and other published materials provided only a start. Primary or original sources such as agency worksheets, computer print-outs and internal records were the principal sources and in certain instances (e.g. income data from Department of Revenue sources) major data generation projects were required. In order to serve the specific purposes of this study, much of these data had to be subjected to careful evaluation and some modification or were used as the basis for making estimates of required data not otherwise available.

The first reason for presenting this series of statistical appendices, therefore, is to provide the reader of Volume $I$ with source citations. These are given for each table and each appendix is introduced with a methodological discussion further indicating the derree to which the "authority" is the official agency reports or the judgement, selectivity or interpretation of the present researchers. The citations and discussions will also assist the reader in any research for additional raw materials as they indicate "blind alleys" and point toward sources of further unpublished materials.

A second reason for presenting these appendices is our $\because$ recognition that the analysis in Volumn I does not begin to cover the subject nor exhaust the analytical possibilities of the data compiled. It is hoped that the availability of this volumn will encourage further study to elaborate and expand this analysis or revise and redirect it into more relevant channels. Because this is the first research effort of this type on this scale attempted in Alaska, furthermore, much of the data base is preliminary with some of the gaps filled by estimates. As more effort is directed toward the study of the socio-economic implications and impacts of fisheries management policy changes it can be anticipated that better and more complete data will become available. By reference to these appendices it will be possible to up-date and revise the analysis made in Volum I and elsewhere on the basis of the present data.

Finally, the sources cited and the methodological discussion Yepresent an extended acknowledgement of the degree to which the co-operation of operating agencies and their staff members contributed to the conduct of this research effort. Even though many individuals and agencies have devoted time and energy to producing data for this study, the responsibility for selection, compilation and computation of the series rests with the authors.

The several appendices are organized to embrace data of the same general type or from the same source. They are arranged roughly in order from the most general (regional population) to the most specific (socio-economic characteristics of fishermen). The basis for selection of the regional units for purposes of data compilation and analysis is more fully discussed in. Chapter II of Volume I. The following table is reprinted from that volume to define these regions in terms of statistical units used in published sources. The maps used in each of the regional chapters are also duplicated here as a further guide to the use and interpretation of the statistical series.

COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN STUDY REGIONS.

Study Regions

1. Southeastern
2. Prince William Sound
3. Cook Inlet
4. Southwestern
5. Bristol Bay
6. Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim

Alaska Department Fish and Game Management Regions or Areas

Southeastern Region

Copper-Bering Rivers Area Prince William Sound Area

Cook Inlet Area
Resurrection Bay Area
Kodiak Area
Chignik Area
South Peninsula Area
Aleutian Islands Area North Peninsula Area

Bristol Bay Area

Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Area
U. S. Bureau Census 1970

Skagway-Yakutat Division Juneau Division
Sitka Division
Angoon Division
Wrangell-Petersburg Division Prince of Wales Division Krince of Outer Ketchikan Division
Cordova-McCarthy Division Valdez-Chitina-Whittier Division

Kenai-Cook Inlet Division
Seward Division

Kodiak Division
Aleutian Islands Division

Bristol Bay Division
Bristol Bay Borough Division
Kobuk Division
Nome Division
Nome Division
Wade Hampton Division
Bethel Division

Alaska Department of Labor 1970 Workforce Areas

Lynn Canal-Icy Straits
Juneau
Sitka
Wrange11-Petersburg
Prince of Wales
Ketchikan

Cordova-McCarthy
Valdez-Chitina-Whittier
Kenai-Cook Inlet
Seward

Kodiak
Aleutian Islands

Bristol Bay

Kobuk
Nome
Wade Hampton
Bethel



GLGURE $2-$ BRISTOL BAY ZEGION



FIGURE. 4 - COOK INTLIT REGUN




FLGURE $6-$ PRTNUE WILILHA GOUND REGIUN


PIGURE $\%$ - SOUTHEADT REGIOM


The estimates by J. Mooney (1928) of indigenous population as of the period of first European contacts (circa 1740) and as related to specific geographic areas by'A.J. Kroeber (1939) were used in calculating the earliest indigenous population statistics used in this study. ${ }^{l}$ For each of the major tribal designations used by Mooney, Kroeber designates' a specific land area and calculated population densities supportable by natural resources and aboriginal technology drawing upon a wider range of more recently available records and studies. W.H. Oswalt (1967) has provided more detailed and revised estimates of Eskimo and Aleut population by tribal areas, and G.W. Rogers (1962) for Tlinglt and Haida areas. 2 Population data reported during the Russion period are too fragmentary to provide a basis for presenting the probable population levels for much of Alaska, although estimates by Father Veniaminov (circa 1835) are probably reliable for the Aleutian Islands, Alaska Peninsula, Kodiak, and the southeast Alaska regions. ${ }^{3}$ These and other early census have served as a basis for any estimates prior to 1880 used in this study.

The regular decennial census of the United States, extended to Alaska in 1880, constitutes the principal source of the population distribution and characteristics used in this study. However, these had shortcomings. Due to difficulties of travel, population reports for 1880 and 1890 were based upon

[^0]counts made over extended periods of time within the subject years and probably did not cover all populated places. The traditional seasonal movements of the indigenous population during the course of a year, therefore, introduced the possibilities of both double counting and missing population in places which were seasonally vacated. With the establishment of the salmon canning industry along the southern coastal areas from Ketchikan to Bristol Bay in the 1880's, the summer influx of non-indigenous workers in salmon fishing and canning introduced further elements lessening the comparability of these earlier with more recent data. The first attempt to present population as of a given date (June 1,1900 ) was based upon an enumeration taken on the upswing of the seasonal summer activities. Subsequent census dates (December 31, 1909; January 1, 1920; October l, 1929 and 1939; April k, l950, 1960 and 1970) fell wiṭhin the off-season period of the calendar and are more representative of what would be considered "resident" population. No attempt was made in this study, however, at seasonal adjustment for earlier census beyond indicating obvious overcounts.

The regions in this study were defined as combinations of the 1970 census divisions. The previous census reports presented area data on the basis of different geographic units, however, and for purposes of comparability it was necessary to adjust the published data. Data in the 1880 and 1890 census were reported for all known populated places, and the area assignments in this study were made by identifying all places located within the boundaries of the 1970 census divisions. Alaska was divided into only two major divisions -- northern and southern -- in the 1900 report, with some data published for a number of specific places. The specific places listed were identified as to location within the regions of this study, and, in combination with an examination of trends before and after 1900 and contemporary mission and government reports, served as indices for estimating the total population for each of the geoqraphic areas embraced by the 1970 census divisions.
'Commencing with the 1910 census, the recording districts established by the United States District Courts in Alaska were adopted as the census districts. The boundaries of these districts were changed by the courts over time in response to population shifts and economic change to best serve the courts' purpose. The 1960 census adopted as its census districts the 24 election districts established in the Constitution of the State of Alaska. The 1956 Constitutional Convention, in defining the boundaries of these units, attempted to arrive at the most appropriate "natural" areas reflecting not only geographic factors but social and economic as well. Reapportionment following the 1960 census resulted in some changes in election district boundaries (principally combinations of rural areas loosing populations since 1950) and the 1970 census divisions were represented by organized boroughs (an Alaskan equivalent 0 counties) and election districts. For the period from 1929 through 1970 most of these boundary changes took place within the overall boundaries of the study's regions, but for 1910 and 1920 small areas of a few districts in the northwest lay outside the regions of the present study. Population estimated for these external areas simply was deducted from the total of the recording districts drawn upon.

The 1900 census was the only one requiring more than a minor degree of estimated redistribution unsupported by detailed enumeration by place and other means of direct identification of population location. There were minor complications presented by boundary changes between 1920 and 1929, but boundary changes after 1929 were in the nature of relatively simple consolidations of smaller recording districts, and the 1880 and 1890 reports gave complete listing of all places enumerated.

Population distribution within the regions is presented in terms of natural geographic areas or more recent political sub-divisions (1970 borough boundaries) and a few significant places. Aboriginal place names have persisted down to the latest census reports, even when the locations have not also done so. There have appeared major concentrations of population at
specific aboriginal locations in some reports for which no further reports are made or only minor populations at places with similar spelling appear in other years. The changing patterns of concentration and dispersion of aboriginal population over time probably could be directly attributed to changes in the natural resource base. The most significant local areas, therefore, appeared not to be specific places but larger natural areas such as river basins, drainages into major bays, etc., which delineated the major "tribal" areas described in the early census and other reports. The exception has been the southeast region where both place names of the principal villages and their locations have been constant over time with changes being restricted to the consolidation of the Haida and southern Tlingit population.

The non-indigenous settlements came into existence for purposes of national defense, trade, natural resource collection and processing, and governmental and church administration. Those itemized in the following tables for the study's regions were selected for their present or past major significance or theị relative permanence. For most places data are the population reported within the incorporated boundaries of these communities only, and where appropriate, the immediately adjoining population are presented as "suburbs" or "environs".

Defense stations were established to maintain law and order or territorial claims at the turn of the century and some maintained continuously in connection with operation of telegraph and wireless systems. Prior to World War II the numbers of persons involved, however, were small and these establishments were of limited local significance. No attempt was made, therefore, to uncover data on population on defense bases or stations prior to the 1950 census.

For the entire period of census coverage (1880-1970) a wealth of data on general and socio-economic characteristics of population are available. The task of processing this to achieve a suitable degree of continuity and comparability on the basis of this study's regional units, however, was beyond the scope of
time and funding available. Accordingly, a summary of key population characteristics was compared only from the 1960 and 1970 census reports. These are sufficient to describe the present condition of the population of each region and indicate the degree and direction of basic changes in each.

TABLE A-1
SOUTHEAST REGION - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1839-1970

TOTAL REGION
NORTHERN DIVISIONa

1. City and Borough
of Juneau Area
Juneau
Douglas
Auk Village
Taku and Sumdum
Other Places
2. Lynn Canal-Icy St.Yakutat

Haines Port Chilkoot (Ft. Seward) Skagway
Klukwan \& other Tlingit places Balance Balance Lynn Canal
Hoonah
Balance Icy Strait Yakutat (incl. Dry Bay and Lituya)
CENTRAL DIVISION ${ }^{\text {b }}$

1. Sitka-Chatham St.

## Sitka

Mt. Edgecumbe (B.I.A.)
Angoon (Killisnoo)
Other Places
2. Frederick Sound and

Chatham St.
Petersburg (incl. West
Petersburg) Petersburg)
Kake (incl. adjacent
Kake (incl. adjacent
Tlingit Places) Wrangell (incl. Wrangell
Institute)
Wra: ell Area Tlingit Places 20
Other Flaces
$\qquad$


|  |  |  |  | Jun. 1, | Dec.31, | Jan. 1, | Oct.1, | Oct. 1 | Apr. 1 | Apr.1, | Apr. 1, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1839 | 1861 | 1880 | 1890 | 1900 | ; 1909 | 1920 | 1929 | 1939 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 |
| 9,260 | 9,648 | 7,748 | 8,038 | 14,350 | 15,213 | 17,402 | 19,304 | 25,241 | 28,203 | 35,403 | 42,565 |
| 2,326 | 3,7,47 | 3,325 | 3,825 | 8,901 | 8,212 | 7,342 | 7,615 | 10,442 | 10,553 | 12,690 | 17,217 |
| 696 | 830 | 929 | 2,047 | 4,094 | 5,384 | 5,458 | 5,500 | 7,647 | 7,818 | 9,745 | 13,556 |
| - | - | - | 1,253 | 1,864 | 1,644 | 3,058 | 4,043 | 5,729. | 5,956 | 6,797 | 6,050 |
| - | - | - | 402 | 825 | 1,722 | 919 | 593 | 522 | 699 | 1,042 | 1,243 |
| 203 | 118 | 300 | 324 | 261 | 218 | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| 493 | 712 | 619 | 42 | 137 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 10 | 26 | 1,007 | 1,800 | 1,481 | 864 | 1,396 | 1,163 | 1,906 | - |


| 1,630 | 2,917 | 2,396 | 1,778 | 4,807 | 2,828 | 1,884 | 2,115 | 2,795 | 2,735 | 2,945 | 3,661 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | 85 | 445 | 314 | 344 | 357 | 338 | 392 | 463 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 255 | 186 | 234 | 337 | 125 | 120 | 220 |
| - | - | - | - | 3,117 | 872 | 494 | 492 | 634 | 758 | 659 | 675 |
| 498 | 1,616 | 988 | 722 | 611 | 290 | 167 | 97 | 97 | 91 | 112 | 103 |
| - |  | - | 230 | 287 | 115 | 58 | 84 | 76 | 110 | 309 | 751 |
| 782 | 331 | 908 | 453 | 447 | 462 | 402 | 514 | 716 | 563 | 686 | 748 |
| - - | - | - | 65 | 63 | 68 | 68 | 66 | 188 | 360 | 367 | 511 |
| 350 | 970 | 500 | 308 | 297 | 321 | 195 | 284 | 390 | 390 | 300 | 190 |
| 4,252 | 4,137 | 2,760 | 2,339 | 3,279 | 3,481 | 4,390 | 4,908 | 6,573 | 8,165 | 10,871 | 11,525 |
| 2,329 | 2,965 | 1,769 | 1,654 | 2;020 | 1,829 | 2,120 | 1,902 | 3,017 | 4,187 | 6,690 | 6,612 |


| 850 | 1,021 | 916 | 1,190 | 1,396 | 1,039 | 1,175 | 1,056 | 1,987 | 1,985 | 3,237 | 3,370 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,147 | 1,884 | 835 |
| 729 | 600 | 666 | 460 | 422 | 351 | 370 | 322 | 368 | 429 | 395 | 400 |
| 750 | 1,344 | 187 | 4 | 202 | 439 | 575 | 524 | 662 | 627 | 1,174 | 2,007 |
| 1,923 | 1,172 | 991 | 685 | 1,259 | 1,652 | 2,270 | 3,006 | 3,556 | 3,978 | 4,181 | 4,913 |


| - | - | - | - | 26 | 585 | 879 | 1,297 | 1,373 | 1,679 | 1,528 | 2,065 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 393 | 455 | 568 | 296 | 330 | 289 | 387 | 386 | 419 | 376 | 455 | 448 |
| 20 | 30 | 106 | 316 | 868 | 743 | 821 | 948 | 1,325 | 1,489 | 1,590 | 2,029 |
| 1,510 | 697 | 317 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| , | - | - | - | 35 | 35 | $18=$ | 375 | 439 | 434 | 608 | 371 |

Table A-1 (Continued)
Page 2

SOUTHERN DIVISION ${ }^{\text {C }}$

1. Prince of Wales Island
Klawok
Other Tlingit Places
Craig
Kasaan
Other Haida Places
Hydaburg
Other Places

| 1839 | 1861 | 1880 | 1890 | Jun. $1900$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } \\ 1909 \end{array}$ | Jan. $1920$ | Oct. $1929$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | Apr. 1950 | Apr. <br> 1960 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. 1, } \\ 1970 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,682 | 1,764 | 1,663 | 1,874 | 2,170 | 3,520 | 5,670 | 6,781 | 8,226 | 9,485 | 11,842 | 13,823 |
| 2,004 | 1,431 | 1,390 | 542 | 780 | 945 | 1,188 | 1,218 | 1,572 | 1,400 | 1,772 | 2,106 |
| 269 | 411 | 527 | 287 | 131 | 241 | 361 | 437 | 455 | 404 | 251 | 213 |
| - | 262 | 60 | - | 116 | 29 | - | - | - | , | - | 213 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 212 | 231 | 505 | 374 | 373 | 272 |
| 249 | 200 | 180 | 64 | 150 | 125 | 126 | 112 | 85 | 47 | 36 | 30 |
| 1,486 | 558 | 623 | 191 | 338 | 436 | 23 | 19 | 62 | - | - | - |
| - | - - | - | - | - | - | 346 | 319 | 348 | 353 | 251 | 214 |
| - | - | - | - | 45 | 110 | 120 | 100 | 117 | 272 | 961 | 1,377 |

2. Ket.chikan Gateway Borough
Area
Ketchikan (City)
Saxman and earlier Tlingit
places (before l900)

| 678 | 333 | 273 | 509 | 77.0 | 1,767 | 3,025 | 4,429 | 5,742 | 6,829 | 8,774 | 10,041 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | 40 | 460 | 1,613 | 2,458 | 4,260 | 4,695 | 5,305 | 6,483 | 6,994 |
| 678 | 333 | 273 | 50 | 142 | 154 | 103 | 112 | 111 | 167 | 153 | 135 |
| - | - | - | 419 | 168 | - | 464 | 57 | 936 | 1,357 | 2,138 | 2,912 |
| - | - | - | 823 | 620. | 808 | 1,457 | 1,134 | 912 | 1,256 | 1,296 | 1,676 |
| - | - | - | 823 | 560 | 602 | 574 | 466 | 674 | 817 | 798 | 1,050 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 302 | 337 | 195 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 237 | 254 | 72 | 30 | 32 | 49 |
| - | - | - | - | 60 | 206 | 646 | 414 | 166 | 107 | 129 | 382 |

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Juneau, Haines and Skagway-Yakutat 1970 Census Divisions.
b Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Sitka, Angoon and Wrangell-Petersburg 1970 Census Divisions.
C Earlier data adjusted to represer: same area as Prince of Wales, Ketchikan and Outer Ketchikan l970 Census Divisions.

> SOURCES: 1839 and 1861 estimated from census data by Veniaminov and other Russian sources given in Ivan Petrov, "Report on the Population, Industries and Resources of Alaska," Tenth Census of the United States, l880, pp. $96-99 ., 1880-1970 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. Bureau of the Census.

TABLE A-2
PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND REGION ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1740-1970

TOTAL REGION

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Circa } \\ 1740 \end{array}$ | 1880 | 1890 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jun. } \\ & 1900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } 3 \\ 1909 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1920 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 1 \\ 1929 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Oct. $1939$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr } \quad 1, \\ 1960 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr.1, } \\ 1970 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,750 | 976 | 617 | 815 | 7,357 | 3,920 | 4,071 | 3,202 | 3,919 | 4,603 | 4,955 |

CORDOVA-MC CARTHY AREA

```
Air Force Station
```

Other places

| - | - | - | $\rightarrow$ | 1,152 | 955 | 980 | 938 | 1,165 | 1,128 | 1,167 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - - | 134 | - |
| 150 | 695 | 246 | 300* | 627 | 1,221 | 1,227 | 598 | 408 | 497 | 690 |
| 150 | 695 | 246 | 300 | 1,779 | 2,176 | 2,257 | 1,536 | 1,573 | 1,759 | 1,857 |

VALDEZ-WHITTIERCHITINA AREA

Valdez
Whittier (incl. port)
Other places

## Sub-Total

| - | - | - | 315 | 810 | 466 | 442 | 529 | 554 | 555 | 1,055 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | $\pm$ |  | 46 | , | - | 627 | 1,112 | 130 |
| 1,600 | 281 | 371 | 200* | 4,768 | 1,278 | 1,372 | 1,137 | 1,165 | 1,177 | 1,913 |
| 1,600 | 281 | 371 | 515 | 5,578 | 1,744 | 1,814 | 1,666 | 2,346 | 2,844 | 3,098 |

$\cdots$
a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Cordova-McCarthy and Valdez-Chitina-Whittier l970 Census Divisions. SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967);

* Estimated

TABLE A-3

TOTAL REGION
Kenai Cook Inlet Census Area Ib
West Side of Inlet Tyonek
Other places
Seldovia District Seldovia
Other places Sub-Total

Kenai-Cook Inlet Census Area IIC
Homer District Military Station Other places

Kenai District Kenai
$\therefore$ Military Base
Other places
Sub-Total
Seward Census Division Seward
Other places
Sub-Total

COOK INLET REGION ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION 1740 - 1970

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Circa } \\ & 1740 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1880 | 1890 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun. } 1, \\ 1900 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 31, \\ 1909 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Jan} .1, \\ 1920 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 1 \text {, } \\ 1929 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 1, \\ 1939 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1 \\ 1950 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1 \\ 1960 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1 \\ 1970 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,100 | 809 | 1,090 | 1,060 | 1,614 | 1,984 | 2,503 | 3,138 | 4,849 | 9,053 | 16,586 |
|  | 117 | 115 | 100* | 80 | 58 | 78 | 136 | 132 | 187 25 | 232 46 |
|  | 74 | 99 107 | 149 | 173 127 | 258 192 | 379 107 | $\begin{aligned} & 410 \\ & 172 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 437 \\ 264 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 460 234 | 437 243 |
| 600 | 390 | 406 | 360 | 380 | 508 | 564 | 718 | 833 | 906 | 958 |


a Earlier data adjusted to reflect same area as 1970 Kenai-Cook Inlet and Seward Census Divisions.
b Census Area I: All places without surface land connections.
c Census Area II: All places connected by roads in 1970 Census.

* Estimated

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967).
Eskimos

TABLE A-4
SOUTHWEST REGION ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION - 1880-1970
Aleutian Islands
Adak U.S.N. Base
Adak N.R.S.
Clam Lagoon N.C. Stat
Shemya Station
Other defense
Other Places
Alaska Penninsula-
Unga District

| Circa <br> 1740 | 1880 | 1890 | $\text { Jun. } 1 \text {, }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 31, \\ 1909 \end{gathered}$ | $\operatorname{Jan}_{1920} 1,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } 1, \\ 1929 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } 1, \\ 1939 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1950}{\mathrm{Apr} .}{ }^{1,}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1960 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1970 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23,000 | 4,501 | 5,461C | 3,747 | 3,965 | 3,965 | 3,960 | 4,533 | 12,933 | 13,185 | 17,466 |
| -b | 390 | 337 | 300 | 291 | 350 | 400 | 482 | 546 | 641 | 613 |
| 15,500 | 1,617 | 997 | 900 | 792 | 750 | 716 | 816 | 5,054 | 3,995 | 5,909 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 2,613 | 2,249 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | 527 |
| t. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,470 | - | 1,246 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 442 | 1,131 |
| - | - | - | - | - | $\overline{-7}$ | - | - |  | 219 | 362 |
| 15,500 | 1,617 | 997 | 900 | 792 | 730 | 716 | 816 | 584 | 721 | 394 |
| 1,000 | 625 | 1,027 | 1,200 | 1,303 | 1,420 | 1,115 | 1,141 | 1,069 | 1,375 | 1,535 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177 | 104 | 90 |
| 6,500 | 1,869 | 3,100 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 1,347 | 1,579 | 1,465 | 1,729 | 2,094 | 6,264 | 7,174 | 9,409 |
| - | 288 | 495 | 341 | 438 | 374 | 442 | 864 | 1,710 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 2,628 | 3,798 |
| 6.500 | - 581 | 3. - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - - $^{-1}$ | 1, - $^{-}$ | 1,230 | 3,000 ${ }^{\text {d }} 5.5$ | 2,743 1,803 | 3,052 2,559 |
| 6,500 | 1,581 | 3,055 | 1,006 | 1,141 | 1,091 | 1,287 | 1,230 | 1,554 | 1,803 | 2,559 |

[^1]TABLE A-5
BRISTOL BAY REGION ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, 1880-197n

TOTAL REGION

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Circa } \\ 1740 \end{array}$ | 1880 | 1890 | $\operatorname{Jun}_{1900}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 19091, \end{gathered}$ | Jan. 1920 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1929 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1939 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1, \quad \text { Apr. } \\ \quad 1950 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1960 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr.1, } \\ 1970 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,400 | ,679 | 2,726 | $3,400^{\text {b }}$ | 2,271 | 2,015 | 2,198 | 1,992 | 2,756 | 4,024 | 4,632 |

Kvichak Bay - Port Heidon Area

| Bristol Bay Borough Area ${ }^{\text {C }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| King Salmon AFS |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 322 | 403 |
| Other Places |  | 192 | 93 | 431 | 150 | 111 | 173 | 306 | 274 | 618 | 744 |
| Remainder of District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Defense Stations |  | - | - | - b | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | - |
| Other Places |  | 684 | 765 | 1,269 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 550 | 489 | 378 | 294 | 378 | 414 | 496 |
| Sub-Total | 500 | 876 | 858 | 1,700 | 700 | 600 | 551 | 600 | 752 | 1,426 | 1,643 |
| Jushagak Bay-Togiak Bay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dillingham and vicinity |  |  | 802 | 850 |  | $274$ |  | 489 | 799 | 652 | $1,151$ |
| Other places |  | 1,000 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 904 | 650 | 1,021 | 851 | $922$ | 504 | 837 | $1,335$ | $1,354$ |
| Sub-Total | 1,500 | 1,432 | 1,706 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,125 | 1,289 | 993 | 1,636 | 1,987 | 2,505 |
| Illiamna District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nondalton AFS |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 145 | 484 |
| Other places | 400 | 371 | 162 | 200 | 271 | 290 | 358 | 399 | 368 | 466 | 484 |

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Bristol Bay Borough Census Division and Bristol Bay Census Division in 1970 Census.
b Probably includes seasonal summer population and workforce.
c Does not appear until 1970 Census. Earlier population located in same geographic area.
d 1880 census reported 2,331 persons in this area. Oswalt considers this to be a gross over-count, however, and suggests 1,000 as being closer to the actual population (Oswalt, op. cit., p. 9). Other references consulted support this view. SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W.H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967); U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1880-1970.

TABLE A-6

TOTAL REGION
Kotzebue Sound-Chukchi Sea
Kotzebue (Kikiktak) Air Force Station Other Places

Bering Strait-Seward Peninsula
Seward Peninsula
Air Force Station (Tin City) Little Diomede Island King Island

Norton Sound - Seward Peninsula
City of Nome
Other Places
Norton Sound Highlands Unalakleet
St. Michael
Air Force Station
Other Places
$\frac{\text { St. Lawrence Island }}{\text { Air Force Station }}$
Air Force Station (North-
~ east Cape)
Other Places
Yukon Lowlands
Air Force Station
Kuskokwim Lowlands Bethel
Air Force Station
Other Places
Nunivak Island

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - TOTAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION, 1740-1970

| Circa | 1880 |  | Jun.1, | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Dec. } 31, ~ J a n . ~ \\ 1909 & 1920 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 1939 | $\text { Apr. } 1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } 1, \\ 1960 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{1970}{\text { Apr. }} 1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1890 |  |  |  | 1929 |  |  |  |  |
| 17,900 | 10,087 | 10,647 | 24,150 | 15,108 | 11,705 | 12,249 | 14,075 | 14,686 | 18,316 | 21,867 |
| 2,200 | 1,306 | 1,500* | 1,600* | 1,800* | 1,900 | 2,023 | 2,666 | 2,598 | 3,560 | 4,434 |
|  | 200 | 200 | 200 | 193 | 230 | 291 | 372 | 623 | 1,200 | 1,696 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 95 |
|  | 1,106 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,607 | 1,670 | 1,732 | 2,294 | 1,975 | 2,270 | 2,643 |
| 1,800 | 836 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 1,007 | 733 | 904 | 1,083 | 907 | 919 | 825 |
| 1,500 | 696 | 1,100 | 800 | 798 | 495 | 595 | 746 | 754 | 765 | 741 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | 40 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 101 | 139 | 129 | 103 | 88 | 84 |
|  | 100 | 200 | 200 | 119 | 137 | 170 | 208 | 50 | 66 | - |
| 1,200 | 457 | 516 | 13,700 | 4,853 | 1,974 | 2,247 | 2,696 | 3,112 | 2,976 | 3,115 |
|  | - | - | 12,488 | 2,600 | 852 | 1,213 | 1,559 | 1,876 | 2,316 | 2,488 |
|  | 457 | 516 | 1,212 | 2,253 | 1,122 | 1,034 | 1,137 | 1,236 | 660 | 627 |
| 1,600 | 395 | 452 | 1,400 | 1,200 | 943 | 936 | 776 | 968 | 1,250 | 1,073 |
|  | 100 | 175 | 241 | 247 | 285 | 261 | 329 | 469 | 574 | 434 |
|  | 109 | 101 | 857 | 565 | 497 | 147 | 142 | 157 | 205 | 207 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 | - |
|  | 186 | 176 | 302 | 388 | 161 | 528 | 305 | 342 | 471 | 432 |
| 600 | 500 | 267 | 300 | 293 | 304 | 389 | 505 | 558 | 946 | 736 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 288 | - |
| 600 | 500 | 267 | 300 | 293 | 304 | 389 | 505 | 558 | 658 | 736 |
| 2,500 | 2,792 | 2,400 | 2,300 | 2,228 | 2,278 | 2,206 | 2,441 | 2,443 | 3,128 | 3,917 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (5) | (94) | (96) |
| 7,600 | 3,401 | 3,739 | 3,550 | 3,600 | 3,384 | 3,353 | 3,683 | 3,895 | 5,295 | 7,518 |
| - | - | 20 | 100 | 110 | 221 | 278 | 376 | 651 | 1,258 | 2,416 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | 88 |
| 7,600 | 3,401 | 3,719 | 3,450 | 3,490 | 3,163 | 3,075 | 3,307 | 3,244 | 3,912 | 5,014 |
| 400 | 400 | 373 | 200 | 127 | 189 | 191 | 225 | 205 | 242 | 249 |

a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Kobuk, Nome, Wade Hampton, and Bethel Census Divisions in 1970 Census.

* Estimated from total Arctic data

SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H. Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967), U. S. Bureau of the Census reports 1880 through 1970.

SOUTHEASTERN FEGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

$$
\text { OF POPULATION } 1960 \text { and } 1970
$$

## TOTAL POPULATION

percent increase 1960-1970
April 1, 1960
354403
42,565
$20.2 \%$

## RACE

| Native | 9,242 | 8,248 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Native | 26,161 | 34,317 |
| -- percent Native | $26.1 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |

SEX
Male
Female
--Males per 100 females

| 19,132 | 22,332 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 16,271 | 20,233 |
| 117.6 | 110.4 |

AGE

| Under 18 years | 14,137 | 17,031 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Over 65 years | 1,906 | 2,039 |
| --percent under 18 over 65 | $45.3 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ |

Family Income and Poverty Status ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Median income, all families with income | $\$ 8,269$ | $\$ 13,601$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Percent of families with: |  |  |
| --income less than poverty level | $10.9 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |
| --income less than 75\% poverty level | 7.0 | 4.9. |
| --inccrie less than 125\% poverty level | 15.0 | 10.0 |
| --income more than l25\% poverty level | 85.0 | 90.0 |

Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old and over):
Median years completed:
--males
11.3
12.3
--females 12.0
Percentage high school graduates:
--males
--females
Infant Mortality Rates Calendar Years (deaths
under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
37.4
31.5

Employment Status

| Armed Forces | 609 | 757 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Civilian Labor Force | 14,251 | 17,630 |
| - -(Unemployed) | 1.382 | $(1,500)$ |
| --Ratio Non-worker | 1.315 |  |

Weeks Worked in 1969
Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over:
50-52 weeks 52.2\%
$27-49$ weeks 22.7\%
26 weeks or less 16.3\%
did not work .8.8\%
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over:
50-52 weeks $24.0 \%$

27-49 weeks $16.3 \%$
26 weeks or less 22.4\%
did not work $\quad 37.3 \%$

TABLE A-7
Southeastern Region
Page 2

Labor Mobility for Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$
Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970:
--non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970 3.2\%
--non-worker 1965, worker 1970. 7.1
--worker 1965, worker 1970 81.3
--worker 1965, non-worker 1970 8.3

[^2]PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION 1960 and 1970

|  | April 1, 1960 | April 1, 1970 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL POPULATION | 4,603 | 4,955 |
| percent of increase |  | 7.6\% |
| RACE |  |  |
| Native | 861 | 985 |
| Non-Native | 3,742 | 3,970 |
| --Percent Native | 18.7\% | 19.9\% |
| SEX |  |  |
| Male | 2,772 | 2,7.2.6 |
| Female | 1,831 | 2,229 |
| --Males per 100 females | 151.4 | 122.3 |
| AGE |  |  |
| Under 18 years | 1,663 | 1,872 |
| Over 65 years | 186 | 1, 189 |
| --Percent under 18 over 65 | 40.2\% | 41.6\% |
| Family Income and Poverty Status ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| Median income, all families with income | \$6,567 | \$12,167 |
| percent of families with: <br> --income less than poverty level | 20.0\% | 10.5\% |
| --income less than 75\% poverty level | 14.2 | 7.6 |
| --income less than 125 \% poverty level | 27.2 | 14.5 |
| --income more than $125 \%$ pverty level | 72.8 | 85.5 |
| Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old and over) : |  |  |
| Median years completed: |  |  |
| --females | 12.2 | 12.3 |
| Percentage high school graduates: |  |  |
| --males | 47.7\% | 57.7\% |
| --females | 56.4 | 60.5 |
| Infant Mortality Rates, Calendar Years (Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births) 75.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Employment Status |  |  |
| Armed Forces | 667 | 38 |
| Civilian Labor Force | 1,454 | 2,108 |
| -- (Unemployed) | (150) | (205) |
| --Ratio Non-worker | 1.170 | 1.309 |

Weeks Worked in 1969

```
Percent of all males l6 yrs. and over:
    50-52 weeks 39.4%
    27-49 weeks 25.8
    26 weeks or less 23.4
    did not work ll.3
Percent of all females l6 yrs. and over:
    50-52 weeks 19.0%
    27-49 weeks 18.8
    26 weeks or less 30.6
    did not work 31.6
```

```
TABLE A-8
Prince William Sound Region
Page 2
```

Labor Mobility for Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$
Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970
--non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970 11.6\%
--non-worker 1965, worker 1970
--worker 1965, worker 1970
11.4
--worker 1965, non-worker 1970
66.3
--worker 1965, non-worker 1970 10.8
a Excludes inmates of institutions, members Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all
families $=\$ 3,388$. Poverty line 1960 for all families $=\$ 3,000$.
b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.
SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC (1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

COOK INLET REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

$$
\text { OF POPULATION } 1960 \text { and } 1970
$$



```
TABLE A-9
Cook Inlet Region
Page 2
```

Labor Mobility for Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$
Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970:
--non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970 6.2\%
--non-worker 1965, worker 1970 10.0
--worker 1965, worker $1970 \quad 71.3$
--worker 1965, non-worker 197012.5

[^3]TABLE A-10
SOUTHWEST REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF
POPULATION 1960 and 1970

TOTAL POPULATION
percent increase 1960-1970

April 1, 1960 13,185

17,466
$32.5 \%$
RACE

| Native | 3,316 | 3,807 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Non-Native | 9,869 | $13,659$. |
| -- percent Native | $25.1 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ |

SEX
Male
Female
--Males per 100 females

8, 632
4,553
189.6

11,137
6,329
176.0

AGE

| Under 18 years | 4,333 | 5,778 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Over 65 years | 227 | 288 |
| $--p e r c e n t$ under 18 over 65 | $34.6 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ |

Family Income and Poverty Status ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Median income, all families with income | $\$ 6,550$ | $\$ 10,253$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Percent of families with: |  |  |
| --income less than poverty level | $14.2 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| --income less than $75 \%$ poverty level | 20.4 | 4.2 |
| --income less than $125 \%$ poverty level | 79.6 | 13.5 |
| --income more than $125 \%$ poverty level | 86.5 |  |

Educational Attainment (Persons 25 years old and over):
Median years completed:
--males
11.6 -12
--females
Percentage high school graduates:
--males
--females
11.
$47.1 \%$
12.1
$62.6 \%$
49.9
56.8

Infant Mortality Rates, Calendar Years (Deaths
under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births)
43.6
17.9

Employment Status

| Armed Forces | 4,224 | 5,180 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Civilian Labor Force | 2,942 | 4,023 |
| $--($ Unemployed) | $(413)$ | $(445)$ |
| --Ratio Non-worker | 0.841 | 0.900 |

Weeks Worked in 1969

```
Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over:
    50-52 weeks 63.4%
    27-49 weeks 
    2 6 \text { weeks or less 1l.9}
    did not work 4.1
Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over:
    50-52 weeks . 13.3%
    27-49 weeks 17.3
    26 weeks or less 30.5
    did not work 38.9
```

table A-10
Southwest Region
Page 2

Labor Mobility for Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$
Percentage of males 30-49 yrs. old in 1970:
--non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970 6.2\%
--non-worker 1965, worker 1970
8.9
--worker 1965, worker $1970 \quad 79.6$
--worker 1965; non-worker 1970 .4
a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families $=\$ 3,388$. Poverty line 1960 for all families $=\$ 3,000$.
b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.
SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

BRISTOL BAY REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION 1960 - 1970


[^4]```
TABLE A-11
Bristol Bay Region
Page 2
```

Labor Mobility of Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$
Percentage of males 30-49 years old in 1970:
-- non-worker 1965, non-worker 1970 30.1\%
-- non-worker 1965, worker $1970 \quad 6.5$
-- worker 1965, worker 1970 57.0
-- worker 1965, non-worker 1970 6.4
b "Worker" includes members of armed forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC (1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC (1)-3C, Alaska.
Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

TABLE A-12
ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION - GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
OF POPULATION 1960 and 1970


Weeks Worked in 1969

| Percent of all males 16 yrs. and over: |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $50-52$ weeks | $23.9 \%$ |  |
| $27-49$ weeks | 13.4 |  |
| 26 weeks or less | 47.3 |  |
| did not work |  | 15.4 |
|  |  |  |
| Percent of all females 16 yrs. and over: |  |  |
| $50-52$ weeks |  | $10.0 \%$ |
| $27-49$ weeks |  | 11.4 |
| 26 weeks or less |  | 53.3 |
| Did not work |  |  |

## TABLE A-12 <br> Bering Sea - Arctic Ocean Region <br> Page 2

## Labor Mobility for Males ${ }^{\text {b }}$

a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families $=\$ 3,388$. Poverty line 1960 for all families $=\$ 3,000$.
b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.
SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from the Alaska Department of Health and Social Services. Data not corrected for undercount of 188.

APPENDIX B: TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE -- STATE OF ALASKA AND STUDY REGIONS

The tables in this appendix present total employed workforce (including military personnel) by industry and month for 1965 and 1970 for the State of Alaska and the regions of this study. The sources for these data are the published reports of the Alaska Department of Labor, Employment Security Division, Research and Analysis Section and agency worksheets and records and the fisheries employment estimates made in this study. The Department publishes annually monthly estimates of total civilian employment and unemployment for each of Alaska's twentyfour labor areas (the original election districts defined by the State Constitution), Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area. Comparable estimates are provided with more industrial deṫail and corresponding payroll data for nonagricultural wage and salary employment in a Statistical Quarterly. On an annual. basis the Department also publishes Current Population Estimates By Election District, Alaska, which for present purposes provided the numbers of uniformed military personnel stationed in Alaska on July 1 of each year and their geographic distribution.

The annual workforce estimates published by the Department are based upon definitions and methods used nationally in the monthly household survey conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. The workforce estimates show employment by the place in which the work was performed, however, and in this respect differs from the census of households in which employment reflects place of permanent residence of the worker. Total employment includes self-employed persons, unpaid family workers, domestics, agricultural workers, and workers involved in work stoppages, as well as nonagricultural wage and salary workers. This last group is presented separately and subdivided into major industrial classifications. Data was obtained from insured employment reports filed quarterly by private employers (and summarized in the Statistical Quarterly)
and the unemployment insurance program covering all Federal employees in Alaska. State and local government employment is from reports by these units to the Employment Security Agency under the Current Employment Statistics program of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Non-covered employment was estimated from special surveys, projections of 1960 census data and statistics of the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program. In order to comply with nondisclosure regulations, the published employment data by districs is not complete in its industrial classification breakdown. When these districts were combined into the regional units of this study, however, the number involved were large enough to permit a more complete enumeration. These additional details were obtained from the agency worksheets and printouts.

The following adjustments were made in the Department of Labor workforce estimates for this study. Because of the importance of the Department of Defence in the Alaska economy the number of uniformed military personnel (from the Current Population Estimates by Election Districts) stationed in the State and each region was added to the total employed workforce. It was assumed that the number of personnel was at the July level for all months of every year. From data in the Statistical Quarterly monthly civilian employment in the Department of Defense was seperated from Federal government and combined with military personnel to arrive at a special classification in the tables of "Government, Federal-military." The classification "Government, Federal-civilian" includes all agencies except the Department of Defense which are engaged in essentially civilian or non-military functions. From the unpublished worksheets of the employment estimates added to nonagriculture wage and salary employment to arrive at total employment, all agricultural employment (including unpaid family workers) was separated and listed under "commodity-producing industries" and domestics were added to "services" under "distributive industries." The Department's commercial fishermen estimates in this category were based upon April 1960 employment projections. These estimates were
replaced, therefore, by monthly estimates made in this study and listed under "commodity-producing industries." The balance of this category remaining after separation of agricultural workers; domestics and commercial fishermen is included in the following tables under "unclassified employment."

TABLE B-. l - STATE OF ALASKA
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970
(Rounded to nearest hundred)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0ct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 124,500 | 125,300 | 128,500 | 131,600 | 138,000 | 148,800 | 159,700 | 155,200 | 145,700 | 138,000 | 133,600 | 131,300 | 138,300 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 93,100 | 93,900 | 97,100 | 100,200 | 106,600 | 117,400 | 128,300 | 123,800 | 114,300 | 106,600 | 102,200 | 99,900 | 106,900 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military - Civilian | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 16,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 16,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 16,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 16,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .31,400 \\ & 17,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 16,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,400 \\ & 17,100 \end{aligned}$ |
| State \& Local | 17,100 | 17,600 | 17,500 | 17,600 | 17,900 | 18,400 | 19,000 | 19,200 | 19,200 | 19,200 | 19,100 | 19,300 | 18,500 |
| SUBTOTAL | 65,100 | 65,500 | 65,600 | 65,800 | 66,400 | 67,000 | 68,300 | 68,300 | 68,400 | 67,800 | 67,600 | 67,600 | 67,000 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b | 400 | 400 | 600 | + 600 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | 800 |
| Commercial Fishing | 900 | 700 | 600 | 1,000 | 2,200 | 7,200 | 11,800 | 7,700 | 2,600 | 1,100 | 900 | 800 | 3,100 |
| Mining (includes oil and gas) | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,300 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 2,900 | 2,700 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,000 |
| Contract Construct. | 4,500 | 4,800 | 5,300 | 5, 30 | 7,000 | 8,200 | 8,800 | 9,100 | 9,300 | 8,200 | 6,400 | 5,200 | 6,900 |
| Food Processing | 2,100 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 3,500 | 6,000 | 9,200 | 7,200 | 3,800 | 2,400 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 3,700 |
| Other !lanufact. | 3,100 | 3,300 | 4,000 | 4,300 | 4,400 | 4,500 | 4,400 | 4;600 | 4,700 | 4,500 | 4,000 | 3,400 | 4,100 |
| SUBTOTAL | 14,100 | 14,300 | 15,900 | 17,600 | 21,200 | 29,700 | 38,200 | 32,900 | 24,900 | 19,900 | 16,500 | 14,500 | 21,600 |

## DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pubicic Utilities | 8,400 | 8,500 | 8,700 | 8,800 | 9,400 | 9,600 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 9,800 | 9,100 | 8,700 |
| Trade | 13,900 | 13,900 | 14,300 | 14,900 | 15,500 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,300 | 16,100 | 15,700 | 15,600 |
| Finance, Ins. \& | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 3,100 | 3,200 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,400 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| $\quad$ Real Estate | 2,700 | 3,100 | 3,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services [c | 13,600 | 13,700 | 14,200 | 14,500 | 14,800 | 15,400 | 15,300 | 15,600 | 15,100 | 14,700 | 14,600 |
| SUBTUTAL | 38,600 | 38,800 | 40,000 | 41,100 | 42,800 | 44,200 | 44,600 | 45,400 | 44,400 | 42,600 | 42,000 |

TABLE B-1 - Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2
Jan. Feb

$$
\text { Jan. } \quad \text { Feb. } \quad \text { Marc }
$$

Apri1 May June
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Sept.
0ct.
Nov.
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT
Self-Employed \&


Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total Employment 7

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as Per Cent of
Total Civilian
Total Civilia
Employment.
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
f [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-2 - STATE OF ALASKA
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1965
(Rounded to nearest hundred)
Annua

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | Rounded <br> May | nearest <br> June | hundred) <br> July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 102,400 | 103,000 | 105,000 | 109,400 | 117,400 | 128,200 | 137,200 | 133,400 | 124,700 | 118,200 | 113,200 | 110,400 | 116,800 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 69,400 | 70,000 | 72,000 | 76,400 | 84,400 | 95,200 | 104,200 | 100,400 | 91,700 | 85,200 | 80,200 | 77,400 | 83,800 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33,000 |
| Fed.-Military [a | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 | $33,000$ | 33,000 17,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 33,000 \\ & 17.400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,000 \\ & 17,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,000 \\ & 17,100 \end{aligned}$ | $17,400$ |
| Civilian | 17,100 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,100 | 17,500 | 17,800 | 18,200 12,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,200 \\ & 13,800 \end{aligned}$ | 17,500 | 13,000 | 12,800 | 12,800 | 12,300 |
| State \& Local | 10,800 | 11,200 | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,900 | 12,500 | 13,800 | 13,800 | 13,000 | 12,800 | 12,800 |  |
| SUBTOTAL | 60,900 | 61,200 | 61,400 | 61,500 | 61,900 | 62,700 | 63,700 | 65,000 | 64.300 | 63,400 | 63,100 | 62,900 | 62,700 |

COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES

| Agriculture [b | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 400 | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 2.600 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commercial Fishing | 300 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 1,600 | 5,800 | 10,700 | 6,300 | 3,000 | 800 | 600 |  |  |
| Mining (includes oil and gas) | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 6,400 |
| Contract Construct. | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,900 | 5,500 | 7,300 | 8,700 | 9,300 | 9,400 | 8,700 | 7,800 | 5,700 | 4,200 | 3,000 |
| Food Products | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 7,300 | 5,900 | 2,700 | 2,100 | 3,300 | 2,900 | 3,300 |
| Other Manufact. | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,700 | 3,300 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,800 | 3,800 | 3,300 |  |  |
| SUBTOTAL | 8,600 | 9,100 | 10,200 | 12,600 | 17,500 | 25,400 | 33,300 | 27,800 | 21,100 | 16,600 | 13,100 | 11,000 | 17,200 |


| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trans. Comm. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,000 |  | $7,900$ | $7,500$ | $7,300$ | 7,100 | $7,200$ |
| Public Utilities | 6,400 | 6,300 | 6,500 | 6,800 | 7,300 | 8,200 10,300 | 8,000 10,200 | 10,600 | $10,900$ | $10,600$ | $10,300$ | 10,500 | $10,000$ |
| Trade | 8,900 | 8,900 | 9,000 | 9,400 | 9,800 | 10,300 | 10,200 | 10,600 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 2,100 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 11,100 | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,500 | 11,000 | 10,800 | 10,500 | 10,300 | 10,500 |
| Services [c | 9,400 | 9,300 | 9,600 | 10,200 | 11,100 | 11,400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26,800 | 26,500 | 27,100 | 28,500 | 30,300 | 32,100 | 31,900 | 32,500 | 32,000 | 31,100 | 30,300 | 30,100 | 29,900 |

TABLE B-2 - Total Employed Workforce, 1965
Page 2

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | + |  |  |
| Self-Employed [d \& Unpaid Workers | 6,100 | 6,200 | 6,300 | 6,800 | 7,700 | 8,000 | 8,300 | 8,100 | 7,300 | 7,100 | 6,700 | 6,400 | 7,000 |

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
-

Commercial Fishermen Participation as
Per Cent of
Total Civilian
Fmployment
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
$\Sigma$ [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
$\stackrel{5}{9}$ [c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-3 - SOUTHEASTERN REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1970

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | (Rounded <br> May | y neare <br> June | ten) <br> July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 16,480 | 16,840 | 18,220 | 19,410 | 21,120 | 22,730 | 25,060 | 25,740 | 23,000 | 19,920 | 18,980 | 18,210 | 20,470 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 15,680 | 16,040 | 16,100 | 18,610 | 20,320 | 21,930 | 24,260 | 24,940 | 22,800 | 19,120 | 18,180 | 17,410 | 19,570 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| - Civilian | 1,960 | 2,020 | 2,020 | 2,100 | 2,240 | 2,180 | 2,130 | 2,150 | 2,170 | 2,060 | 2,060 | 2,050 | 2,100 |
| State \& Local | 4,400 | 4,570 | 4,630 | 4,580 | 4,660 | 4,880 | 5,140 | 4,890 | 5,100 | 4,860 | 4,820 | 4,900 | 4,790 |
| SUBTOTAL | 7,160 | 7,390 | 7,450 | 7,480 | 7,700 | 7,860 | 8,070 | 7,840 | 8,070 | 7,720 | 7,680 | 7,750 | 7,680 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| - Commercial Fishing | 130 | 130 | 120 | 430 | 1,090 | 1,670 | 3,320 | 3,310 | 1,280 | 220 | 150 | 100 | 1,000 |
| Mining (includes oil \& gas) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 30 | 50 660 |
| Contract Construct. | 300 | 300 | 370 | 460 | 600 | 720 | 790 | 900 | 1,090 | 880 | 820 | 650 | 660 |
| Food Processing | 230 | 280 | 290 | 750 | 890 | 1,170 | 1,490 | 1,800 | 1,090 | 440 | 340 | 280 | 750 |
| Other Manufact. | 1,920 | 2,080 | 2,770 | 2,970 | 3,020 | 3,100 | 2,980 | 3,150 | 3,150 | 3,010 | 2,600 | 2,140 | 2,740 |
| SUBTOTAL | 2,640 | 2,850 | 3,610 | 4,680 | 5,690 | 6,750 | 8,670 | 9,270 | 6,730 | 4,650 | 3,980 | 3,230 | 5,230 |
| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 1,430 | 1,250 | 1,500 | 1,560 | 1,710 | 1,920 | 1,950 | 2,170 | 1,910 | 1,700 | 1,570 | 1,530 | 1,690 |
| Trade | 1,920 | 1,940 | 2,000 | 2,020 | 2,140 | 2,200 | 2,230 | 2,200 | 2,190 | 2,010 | 1,970 | 2,070 | 2,070 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 330 | 330 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 340 | 330 | 330 | 340 | 340 |
| Services [c | 1,830 | 1,870 | 2,000 | 1,970 | 2,070 | 2,140 | 2,200 | 2,230 | 2,200 | 2,080 | 2,060 | 1,990 | 2,050 |
| SUBTOTAL | 5,510 | 5,390 | 5,840 | 5,890 | 6,260 | 6,620 | 6,740 | 6,960 | 6,640 | 6,120 | 5,930 | 5,930 | 6,150 |

TABLE B-3-Southeastern, Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April.]-(Alaska Command).
$i[b$ Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
$\underset{\sim}{x}[\mathrm{c}$ Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-4 - SOUTHEASTERN REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1965
(Rounded to nearest ten)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0ct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annua 1 Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 13,900 | 14,460 | 15,290 | 16,350 | 17,830 | 19,440 | 22,370 | 22,430 | 18,970 | 16,980 | 16,240 | 15,420 | 17,470 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 13,230 | 13,790 | 14,620 | 15,680 | 17,160 | 18,770 | 21,700 | 21,770 | 18,300 | 16,320 | 15,570 | 14,760 | 16,800 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 660 | 670 | 660 | 670 | 660 | 670 |
| - Civilian | 2,010 | 2,000 | 2,050 | 2,060 | 2,070 | 2,110 | 2,250 | 2,190 | 2,180 | 2,100 | 2,070 | 2,040 | 2,090 |
| State \& Local | 2,930 | 3,020 | 3,100 | 3,090 | 2,910 | 3,700 | 3,160 | 3,420 | 3,440 | 3,280 | 3,200 | 3,220 | 3,160 |
| SUBTOTAL | 5,610 | 5,690 | 5,820 | 5,820 | 5,650 | 5,880 | 6,080 | 6,270 | 6,290 | 6,040 | 5,940 | 5,920 | 5,920 |


| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture [b | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| - Commercial Fishing | 50 | 60 | 70 | 100 | 910 | 1,310 | 3,600 | 3,380 | 1,180 | 250 | 110 | 20 | 920 |
| 4. Mining (includes F $0 i 1$ \& gas) |  |  |  | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| \% Contract Construct. | 370 | 570 | 640 | 770 | 809 | 850 | 870 | 870 | 890 | 830 | 730 | 560 | 730 |
| Food Processing | 210 | 310 | 360 | 340 | 610 | 1,010 | 1,650 | 1,610 | 580 | 340 | 340 | 280 | 640 |
| Other Manufact. | 1,590 | 1,790 | 2,050 | 2,520 | 2,620 | 2,810 | 2,680 | 2,690 | 2,750 | 2,740 | 2,430 | 2,070 | 2,390 |
| SUBTOTAL | 2,240 | 2,750 | 3,150 | 3,770 | 4,990 | 6,030 | 8,840 | 8,600 | 5,450 | 4,200 | 3,650 | 2,970 | 4,720 |


| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 1,460 | 1,370 | 1,520 | 1,690 | 1,830 | 2,010 | 1,930 | 2,060 | 1,980 | 1,660 | 1,640 | 1,530 | 1,720 |
| Trade | 1,460 | 1,460 | 1,490 | 1,570 | 1,620 | 1,660 | 1,660 | 1,640 | 1,630 | 1,600 | 1,570 | 1,630 | 1,580 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 320 | 300 | 310 | 300 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 300 |
| Services [c | 1,470 | 1,490 | 1,530 | 1,580 | 1,670 | 1,750 | 1,730 | 1,730 | 1,670 | 1,640 | 1,630 | 1,630 | 1,630 |
| SUBTOTAL | 4,680 | 4,610 | 4,830 | 5,130 | 5,410 | 5,740 | 5,620 | 5,740 | 5,590 | 5,220 | 5,160 | 5,110 | 5,230 |

TABLE B-4 - Southeastern,Total Employed Workforce, 1965
Page 2

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMEN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& Unpaid Workers [d | 1,370 | 1,410 | 1,490 | 1,630 | 1,780 | 1,800 | 1,830 | 1,820 | 1,640 | 1,520 | 1,490 | 1,420 | 1,600 |
| Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total Employment |  | . 4 | . 5 | . 6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 7 | 1 | 5.3 |
| Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of Total Civilian Employment | . 4 | . 4 | . 5 | . 6 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 16.6 | 15.5 | 6.4 | 1.5 | . 7 | . 1 | 5.5 |

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1-(Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
Ic Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-5 - SOUTHCENTRAL REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1970


| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture [b | 60 | 60 | 90 | 110 | 160 | 190 | 210 | 250 | 330 | 200 | 90 | 90 | 150 |
| Commercial Fishing | 770 | 620 | 470 | 580 | 1,040 | 2,580 | 5,020 | 3,740 | 1,240 | 830 | 760 | 680 | 1,530 |
| Mining (includes $0 i 1$ \& gas) | 720 | 720 | 730 | 770 | 720 | 740 | \% 810 | 360 860 | 18 850 | 760 | 700 | 720 | 1,530 760 |
| Contract Construct. | 490 | 510 | 50 | 530 | 620 | 600 | 680 | 700 | 870 | 900 | 800 | 650 | 660 |
| Food Processing | 1,250 | 1,090 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1,620 | 2,390 | 3,590 | 3,300 | 1,700 | 1,320 | 1,260 | 1,300 | 1,760 |
| Other Manufacturing | 290 | 310 | 37. | 350 | 350 | 340 | 320 | 340 | 320 | 320 | 300 | 290 | 320 |
| SUBTOTAL | 3,580 | 3,310 | 3,350 | 3.440 | 4,510 | 6,840 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 10,630 | 9,190 | 5,310 | 4,330 | 3,910 | 3,730 | 5. 180 |

DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\quad$ Public Utilities | 680 | 680 | 720 | 720 | 750 | 730 | 730 | 720 | 700 | 640 | 650 | 590 |
| Trade | 1,170 | 1,120 | 1,140 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,360 | 1,420 | 1,360 | 1,310 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,230 |
| Finance, Ins. \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Real Estate | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 190 | 180 | 170 |
| Services [c | 1,170 | 1,160 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,260 | 1,280 | 1,330 | 1,410 | 1,290 | 1,260 | 1,270 | 1,210 |
| SUBTOTAL | 3,220 | 3,160 | 3,260 | 3,370 | 3,530 | 3,600 | 3,660 | 3,670 | 3,480 | 1,260 |  |  |

TABLE B-5 - Southcentral, Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2 .

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& Unpaid Workers [d 1,210 | 1,200 | 1,270 | 1,280 | 1,410 | 1,490 | 1,670 | 1,660 | 1,440 | 1,380 | 1,340 | 1,290 | 1,390 |

Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of


Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
Per Cent of
Total Civilian
Total Civilia
Employment

「. Military personnel stationed in State as of Apri1 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[ 6 Includes domestics.
A [d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Conmerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-6-SOUTHCENTRAL REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965



DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 490 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 480 | 620 | 610 | 600 | 560 | 560 | 530 | 470 | 530 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade | 660 | 630 | 680 | 720 | 780 | 800 | 840 | 860 | 820 | 810 | 810 | 830 | 770 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 110 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 130 | 110 |
| Services [c | 700 | 690 | 710 | 770 | 890 | 980 | 1,050 | 1,080 | 980 | 1,080 | 1,030 | 990 | 910 |
| SUBTOTAL | 1,960 | * 1,880 | 1,960 | 2,080 | 2,270 | 2,510 | 2,610 | 2,640 | 2,470 | 2,570 | 2,500 | 2,420 | 2,320 |

TABLE B-6 - Southcentral, Totà 1 Employed Workforce, 1965
Page 2
Jan. Feb. Yarch April
April
May July August pt
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Annual

UNC: ASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT
Self-Employed \&

| Unpaid Workers [d | 760 | 780 | 790 | 860 | 1,100 | 1,201 | 1,290 | 1,410 | 1,200 | 1,230 | 1,060 | 930 | 1,050 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of
Total Employment $\qquad$ $2.7 \quad 3.1$ $3.1 \quad 3.2$ $4.9 \quad 10.8 \quad 18.7$ 14.2 10.1 3.7 3.3 2.7 7.4

Commerciàl Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
Total Civilian
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Employment } & 3.6 & 4.7 & 5.3\end{array}$
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
E [d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment bv G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All otiers from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-7-PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND SUB-HEGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970
(Compiled July 5, 1972)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 1,460 | 1,500 | 1,630 | 1,760 | 2,160 | 2,900 | 3,250 | 2,850 | 2,440 | 1,960 | 1,740 | 1,660 | 2,110 |




| 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 6 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 80 | 80 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 12 |
| 520 | 540 | 550 | 550 | 560 | 690 | 700 | 73 |
| 660 | 680 | 700 | 700 | 710 | 850 | 880 | 91 |

SUBTOTAL 660
Agriculture $[b$ INDUSTES
Agriculture
Commercial Fishing
Commercial Fishin
Mining (Includes
oil \& Gas)
Contract Construct
Food Processing

Other Manufact.
SUBTOTAL 220

DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Utilities | 80 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 130 | 120 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 80 140 | 80 | 100 |
| Trade | 120 | 120 | 130 | 160 | 200 | 220 | 210 | 210 | 180 | 160 | 140 | 140 | 160 |
| Finance, Ins. \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 20 |
| Real Estate | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 240 | 230 | 220 | 210 |
| Services [ C | 170 | 170 | 180 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 230 | 220 | 240 | 230 | 220 |  |
| SUBTOTAL | 390 | 410 | 420 | 490 | 530 | 580 | 560 | 580 | 520 | 500 | 470 | 460 | 490 |

TABLE B-7-Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unpaid Family [d. 190 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 240 | 300 | 320 | 320 | 290 | 250 | 230 | 220 | 250 |
| Commercial Fishermen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Employment 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 16.7 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 1.1 | . 6 | 11.4 |

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Percent of
Total Civilian
Employment
a Military personnel stationed in State as of April l- (Alaska Command)
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLEB-8 -PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND SUB-REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 1 | 1,360 | 1,420 | 1,430 | 1,490 | 1,900 | 2,360 | 2,730 | 2,280 | 1,870 | 1,860 | 1,630 | 1,370 | 1,820 |
| $\qquad$ | $(1,250)$ | $(1,330)$ | $(1,340)$ | $(1,400)$ | $(1,810)$ | $(2,270)$ | $(2,640)$ | $(2,190)$ | $(1,780)$ | $(1,770)$ | $(1,540)$ | $(1,280)$ | $(1,730)$ |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed -Military [a | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| -Civilian | 150 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 120 | 120 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| State \& Local | 380 | 400 | 410 | 410 | 420 | 480 | 490 | 490 | 480 | 460 | 440 | 430 | 440 |
| SUBTOTAL | 620 | 620 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 690 | 730 | 730 | 720 | 690 | 670 | 660 | 670 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Commercial Fishing |  | 0 | 20 | 60 | 270 | 430 | 790 | 360 | 100 | 50 | 30 | 0 | 180 |
| Mining - (includes oil \& gas) | $10$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 30 | $-\quad 40$ | 40 | 40 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Contract Construct | t. 120 | 110 | 80 | 140 | 200 | 250 | 250 | 240 | 260 | 300 | 190 | 100 | 190 |
| Food Processing | $50$ | 100 | 120 | 50 | 150 | 260 | 230 | 220 | 140 | 100 | 90 | 50 | 130 |
| Other Manufact. | $10$ | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| SUBTOTAL | 190 | 230 | 230 | 260 | 640 | 980 | 1,320 | 870 | 550 | 510 | 330 | 170 | 530 |
| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trans. Comm. \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Utilities | $\text { s } \quad 160$ | 170 | 160 | 150 | 130 | 150 | 140 | 140 | 120 | 110 | 130 | 100 | 140 |
| Trade | 110 | 110 | 110 | 130 | 150 | 160 | 150 | 160 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 120 | 140 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | Finance, Ins. \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Services [c | 150 | 150 | 160 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 190 | 190 | 170 | 220 | 220 | 190 | 180 |
| SUBTOTAL | 420 | 450 | 450 | 480 | 480 | 510 | 500 | 510 | 460 | 500 | 500 | 430 | 480 |

TABLE B-8- Total Employment Workforce, 1965
Page 2


UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT


Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Percent of
Total Civilian
Employment
4. [a Military personnel stationed in State as of April l- (Alaska Command)

5
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-9COOK INLET SUB-REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1970
(Compiled July 5, 1972)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 4,880 | 4,900 | 4,990 | 5,160 | 5,610 | 6,040 | 7,550 | 6,840 | 5,750 | 5,500 | 5,210 | 5,100 | 5,630 |

TOTAL CIVILIAN
EMPLOYMENT) $\qquad$ $(4,770)(4,790)(4,880)(5,050)(5,500) \quad(5,930)(7,440) \quad(6,730) \quad(5,640) \quad(5,390)(5,090)(4,990) \quad(5,520)$


| 110 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 130 | 14 |
| 780 | 80 |


| 110 | 110 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 140 | 130 | 17 |
| 800 | 830 | 8 |


| 110 | 110 | 110 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 170 | 170 | 180 |
| 830 | 860 | 900 |


| 110 | 110 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 170 | 170 |
| 910 | 1,000 |

110
170
890

| 110 | 110 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 160 | 150 |
| 910 | 890 |


| 110 | 110 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 170 | 160 |
| 980 | 880 |

SUBTOTAL $\qquad$ $1,020 \quad 1,050$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES } \\ \text { Agriculture [b } & 40\end{array}$
$S$
Agriculture [b 40

| 40 | 70 | 80 | 110 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 90 | 40 |  |  |

130
150

| Commercial Fishing 70 <br> Mining (Includes  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| oil \& gas) | 640 | 6 |
| Contract Construct. | 310 | 3 |


| oil \& gas) | 640 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contract Construct. | 310 |
| Food Processing | 170 |
| Other Manufact. | 260 |

$\underline{\text { SUBTOTAL } \quad 1,490 \quad 1,530}$

| DISTRIBUTIVE TIUSSTRIES |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Trans. Comm. ¿̈ |  |
| Public Utilities | 320 |
| Trade | 610 |
| Finance, Ins. \& |  |
| Real Estate | 120 |
| Services [c | 570 |

SUBTOTAL
$1,620 \quad 1,570 \quad 1,650$
$1,650 \quad 1,6$
$1,650 \quad 1,680$
$1,670 \quad 1$

TABLE B-9-Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& 750.78080808080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unpaid Family [d 750 | 750 | 780 | 780 | 850 | 840 | 920 | 940 | 820 | 820 | 800 | 780 | 820 |
| Commercial Fishermen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Employment 1.4 | 1.8 | . 8 | . 8 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 20.0 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 5.0 |
| Commercial Fishermen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation as |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Civilian |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment 1.5 | 1.9 | . 8 | . 8 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 20.3 | 10.3 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 5.1 |

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April l- (Alaska Command)
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-10-COOK INLET SUB-REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August |  | led JuI Oct. | $5,197$ <br> Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 2,310 | 2,300 | 2,430 | 2,710 | 3,270 | 4,070 | 5,310 | 4,450 | 4,220 | 3,800 | 3,440 | 2,980 | 3,430 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT) | $(2,110)$ | $(2,100)$ | $(2,230)$ | $(2,510)$ | $(3,070)$ | $(3,870)$ | $(5,110)$ | $(4,250)$ | $(4,020)$ | $(3,600)$ | $(3,240)$ | $(2,780)$ | $(3,230)$ |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed -Military | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| -Civilian | 140 | 150 | 140 | 150 | 170 | 190 | 210 | 200 | 180 | 160 | 160 | 150 | 170 |
| State \& Local | 410 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 430 | 460 | 470 | 540 | 660 | 600 | 600 | 460 | 490 |
| SUBTOTAL | 750 | 770 | 760 | 770 | 800 | 850 | 880 | 940 | 1,040 | 960 | 960 | 810 | 860 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b | 40 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 110 | 130 | 150 | 190 | 240 | 140 | 50 | 50 | 110 |
| Commercial Fishing | 10 | 0 | 40 | 70 | 100 | 250 | 1,200 | 380 | 140 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 180 |
| ```Mining - (includes oil & gas)``` | 80 | 90 | 100 | 190 | 260 | 290 | 260 | 260 | 270 | 250 | 290 | 260 | 220 |
| Contract Construct | 120 | 130 | 120 | 160 | 200 | 370 | 470 | 500 | 620 | 480 | 310 | 160 | 300 |
| Food Processing | 180 | 170 | 200 | 240 | 390 | 500 | 540 | 360 | 240 | 210 | 230 | 240 | 290 |
| Other Manufact. | 70 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 70 |
| SUBTOTAL | 500 | 500 | 590 | 800 | 1,130 | 1,630 | 2,700 | 1,770 | 1,580 | 1,160 | 950 | 770 | 1,170 |
| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 160 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 220 | 200 | 160 | 160 | 200 | 160 | 150 | 160 |
| Trade | 240 | 240 | 250 | 260 | 280 | 310 | 380 | 370 | 350 | 320 | 320 | 330 | 300 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 50 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 60 |
| Services [c | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 300 | 380 | 400 | 400 | 380 | 430 | 400 | 380 | 340 |
| SUBTOTAL | 710 | 680 | 710 | 720 | 790 | 950 | 1,030 | 980 | 950 | 1,020 | 960 | 940 | 860 |

TABLE B-lQTotal Employed Workforce, 1965
Page 2

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ |  |
| Self-Employed [d 350 \& Unpaid Family | 350 | 370 | 420 | 550 | 640 | 700 | 760 | 650 | 660 | 570 | 460 | 540 |
| Commercial Fishermen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Employment 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 22.6 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0 | 5.2 |

Commercial Fishermen Participation as
Percent of
Total Civilian
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Employment } & 0.5 & 0.0 & 1.8 & 2.8 & 3.3\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}6.7 & 23.5 & 8.9\end{array}$
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)
0
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-İSOUTHWESTERN SUB-REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1970

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | (Rounded <br> May | to nea <br> June | st ten July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 9 9,740 | 9,440 | 9,370 | 9,420 | 10,010 | 11,560 | 13,830 | 13,570 | 10,700 | 10,140 | 10,110 | 10,060 | 10,670 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN <br> EMPLOYMENT) <br> $(\dot{4}, 770)$ | $(4,470)$ | $(4,400)$ | $(4,450)$ | $(5,030)$ | $(6,590)$ | $(8,860)$ | $(8,590)$ | $(5,730)$ | $(5,160)$ | $(5,140)$ | $(5,080)$ | $(5,700)$ |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,980 | 4,970 | 4,970 | 4,980 | 4,970 | 4,980 | 4,970 | 4,980 | 4,970 |
| - Civilian 840 | 840 | 810 | 850 | 870 | 890 | 1,050 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,010 | 960 | 950 | 910 |
| State \& Local 580 | 630 | 590 | 620 | 650 | 680 | 580 | 560 | 650 | 620 | 640 | 640 | 620 |
| SUBTOTAL 6,390 | 6,440 | 6,370 | 6,440 | 6,500 | 6,540 | 6,600 | 6,540 | 6,520 | 6,610 | 6,570 | 6,570 | 6,510 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 90 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| Commercial Fishing 670 | 500 | 390 | 450 | 580 | 1,580 | 2,700 | 2,580 | 820 | 610 | 670 | 610 | 1,010 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Mining - (includes } \\ \text { oil \& gas) } & 10 \end{array}$ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 20 |
| 4 Contract Construct. 140 | 170 | 180 | 210 | 210 | 180 | 260 | 260 | 370 | 340 | 310 | 270 | 240 |
| Q Food Processing 990 | 820 | 870 | 700 | 980 | 1,470 | 2,290 | 2,180 | 1,080 | 880 | 880 | 970 | 1,180 40 |
| Other Manufact. 30 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 70 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 40 |
| SUBTOTAL 1,870 | 1,570 | 1,520 | 1,470 | 1,890 | 3,330 | 5,370 | -5,15.0 | 2,430 | 1,950 | 1.,240 | 1,940 | 2,540 |

DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm. \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Utilities | 270 | 260 | 270 | 250 | 290 | 280 | 290 | 290 | 310 | 220 | 210 | 190 | 260 |
| Trade | 450 | 430 | 440 | 480 | 500. | 520 | 520 | 510 | 510 | 460 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 60 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 70 |
| Services [ c | 430 | 430 | 440 | 440 | 470 | 470 | 550 | 600 | 530 | 510 | 530 | 510 | 490 |
| SUBTOTAL | 1,210 | 1,170 | 1,200 | 1,230 | 1,320 | 1,340 | 1,430 | 1,470 | 1,420 | 1,270 | 1,300 | 1,250 | 1,300 |

TABLE B-Il Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

| Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 270 | 260 | 280 | 280 | 310 | 350 | 430 | 410 | 330 | 310 | 300 | 300 | 320 |
| n |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.9 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 9.5 |

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Percent of
Total Civilian
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Employment } & 14.0 & 11.2\end{array}$ $8.910 .1 \quad 11.5$ 24.0 30.5 30.0 14.3 11.8 13.0 12.0 $\qquad$
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology).
Q
 published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. f . Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually; and office records.

TABLEB-12 SOUTHWESTERN SUB-REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY AND MONTH, 1965
(Rounded to nearest ten)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 8,550 | 8,620 | 8,650 | 8,510 | 9,690 | 10,600 | 12,060 | 12,750 | 11,360 | 9,970 | 9,700 | 9,640 | 10,000 |


| EMPLOYMENT) $(3,720)$ | $(3,790)$ | $(3,820)$ | $(3,680)$ | $(4,860)$ | $(5,770)$ | $(7,230)$ | $(7,920)$ | $(6,530)$ | $(5,140)$ | $(4,870)$ | $(4,810)$ | $(5,180)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fer -Military [a 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,830 |
| -Civilian 1,220 | 1,194 | 1,186 | 883 | 1,133 | 1,160. | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,200 | 1,240 | 1,280 | 1,310 | 1,200 |
| State \& Local 314 | 333 | 340 | 360 | 350 | 360 | 660 | 390 | 410 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 430 |
| SUBTOTAL 6,360 | 6,360 | 6,360 | 6,070 | 6,310 | 6,350 | 6,800 | 6,530 | 6,440 | 6,440 | 6,470 | 6,540 | 6,420 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 44 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| Commercial Fishing 289 | 330 | 330 | 280 | 360 | 1,150 | 1,770 | 2,020 | 1,510 | 510 | $440^{\circ}$ | 370 | 780 |
| Mining - (includes oil \& gas) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contract Construct. 170 | 180 | 180 | 440 | 590 | 700 | 720 | 790 | 730 | 606 | 460 | 260 | 490 |
| Food Processing : 590 | 640 | 640 | 480 | 980 | 930 | 1,180 | 1,670 | 1,110 | 860 | 850 | 980 | 910 |
| Other Manufact. 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 |
| SUBTOTAL 1,090 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 1,240 | 1,990 | 2,830 | 3,740 | 4,570 | 3,450 | 2,060 | 1,810 | 1,670 | 2,230 |
| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br> Public Utilities 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 250 | 280 | 302 | 280 | 247 | 240 | 230 | 230 |
| Trade 310 | 280 | 310 | 340 | 340 | 320 | 320 | 340 | 320 | 350 | 360 | 380 | 330 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Services [c 280 | 290 | 290 | 330 | 420 | 430 | 460 | 490 | 430 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 390 |
| SUBTOTAL 800 | 780 | 810 | 880 | 990 | 1,040 | 1,100 | 1,160 | 1,070 | 1,060 | 1,060 | 1,170 | 980 |

TABLE B-12 Total Employed Workforce 1965
Page 2


UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT


Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Percent of
Total Civilian

(4) [a Military personnel stationed in State as of April l- (Alaska Command)

3 [b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology).
 published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G.W.Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U.S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-13 - BRISTOL BAY REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1970

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | (Roun <br> May | to the June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 1,060 | 1,060 | 1,080 | 1,250 | 1,700 | 4,880 | 7,770 | 2,660 | 1,640 | 1,200 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 2,220 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 660 | 660 | 680 | 850 | 1,300 | 4,480 | 7,370 | 2,220 | 1,240 | 800 | 770 | 770 | 1,820 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a. | 400. | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| - Civilian | 150 | 140 | 150 | 130 | 120 | 140 | 250 | 250 | 260 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 160 |
| State \& Local | 180 | 190 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 210 |
| SUBTOTAL | 730 | 730 | 740 | 730 | 720 | 750 | 850 | 850 | 870 | 730 | 740 | 740 | 770 |

COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES
Agriculture [b
Commercial Fishing
Mining (includes oil \& gas)
Contract Construction

| 80 | 2,240 | 2,980 | 150 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

U Food Processing

| 110 | 110 | 120 | 270 | 580 | 1,470 | 3,320 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad 1,260$


|  | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 410 | 210 | 180 | 170 |

680
Other Manufacturing
SUBTOTAL

## DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 130 | 140 | 140 | 130 | 130 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 110 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade | 50 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 40 | 80 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate |  |  |  | 30 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 20 |
| Services [C | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 60 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| SUBTOTAL | 160 | 160 | 160 | 190 | 220 | 250 | 270 | 230 | 260 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 200 |

TABLE B-13 -Bristol Bay, Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | Apri1 | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& Unpaid Workers [d | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 100 | 170 | 350 | 170 | 100 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 110 |
| Commercial Fishermen <br> Participation as Per Cent of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Employment | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 4.7 | 45.9 | 38.4 | 5.6 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 20.7 |

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
Total Civilia
Employment
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command)
b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural worker
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
©
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-14-BRISTOL BAY REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1965
(Rounded to the nearest ten)


COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES
Agriculture [b
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Commercial Fishing } & 10 & 2,050 & 3,180 & 30\end{array}$
Mining (includes
$0 i 1$ \& gas)
Contract Construct. 10
Food Processing 10
Other Manufact.
SUBTOTAL
2
DISTRIVUTIVE INDUSTRIES
Trans. Comm. \&
Trans. Comm. \&
Trade
Finance, Ins. \&
Real Estate
80
80
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Services [c } & 10\end{array}$

| SUBTOTAL | 110 | 120 | 120 | 150 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE B-14 - Bristol Bay, Total Employed Workforce, 1965
Page 2
$\qquad$
UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT

Self-Employed \&
Unpaid Workers [
Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of
Total Employment
Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Participation
Per Cent of
Per Cent of
Total Civilian

| Total Civilian |
| :--- |
| Employment |

[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
©
 Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-15- ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1970
(Rounded to the nearest ten)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 3,250 | 3,210 | 3,150 | 3,200 | 3,370 | 4,870 | 4,480 | 4,850 | 4,310 | 4,140 | 3,720 | 3,600 | 3,850 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 2,830 | 2,790 | 2,730 | 2,780 | 2,950 | 4,450 | 4,060 | 4,430 | 3,890 | 3,720 | 3,300 | 3,180 | 3,430 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| - Civilian | 990 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 950 | 870 | 780 | 780 | 830 | 1,020 | 1,000 | 980 | 940 |
| State \& Local | 590 | 610 | 590 | 580 | 600 | 780 | 830 | . 850 | 880 | 770 | 790 | 770 | 720 |
| SUBTOTAL | 2,000 | 2,030 | 2,010 | 2,010 | 1,970 | 2,070 | 2,030 | 2,050 | 2,130 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,170 | 2,080 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b Commercial Fishing | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 30 720 | 30 430 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 550 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | 30 | 30 | 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 150 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mining (includes } \\ & \text { oil \& Gas) } \end{aligned}$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 60 | 80 | 90 | 90 | 70 | 80 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| A Contract Construct. | 110 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 110 | 150 | 200 | 150 | 100 | 80 | 90 |
| $\checkmark$ Food Processing | 160 | 140 | 90 | 40 | 110 | 520 | 440 | 410 | 280 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 220 |
| Other Manufact. |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |  | 10 |
| SUBTOTAL | 300 | 220 | 170 | 170 | 270 | 1,410 | 1,110 | 1,240 | 640 | 460 | 330 | 290 | 550 |
| DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trans. Comm. \& Public Utilities | 140 | 140 | 150 | 270 | 300 | 390 | 410 | 420 | 460 | 320 | 240 | 250 | 290 |
| Trade | 320 | 330 | 320 | 290 | 340 | 450 | 460 | 620 | 560 | 550 | 400 | 370 | 420 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Services [c | 360 | 360 | 370 | 330 | 350 | 390 | 300 | 340 | 340 | 420 | 380 | 370 | 360 |
| SUBTOTAL | 840 | 850 | 860 | 910 | 1,010 | 1,250 | 1,190 | 1,400 | 1,380 | 1,310 | 1,040 | 1,010 | 1,090 |

TABLE B-15-.Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Total Employed Workforce, 1970
Page 2

| Page 2 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Employed \& Unpaid Workers [d | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 120 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 140 | 130 | 130 |
| Commercial Fishermen Participation as Per Cent of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Employment | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 3 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 11.3 | . 9 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 3.9 |

Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
Total Civilian
Employment
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of April 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
[c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)
$\infty$
Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually. Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

TABLE B-I6- ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION
TOTAL EMPLOYED WORKFORCPE BY INDUSTRY \& MONTH, 1965
(Rounded to the nearest tens)

|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual <br> Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL EMPLOYMENT | 2,600 | 2,750 | 2,580 | 2,740 | 2,970 | 4,210 | 4,160 | 4,570 | 4,290 | 3,650 | 3,120 | 3,150 | 3,400 |
| TOTAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT | 1,920 | 2,070 | 1,900 | 2,060 | 2,280 | 3,530 | 3,480 | 3,890 | 3,610 | 2,970 | 2,440 | 2,470 | 2,720 |
| GOVERNMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed - Military [a <br> - Civilian | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 730 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 710 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 670 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 690 \\ & 660 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 680 \end{aligned}$ | 680 740 | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 870 \end{aligned}$ | 680 780 | 680 740 | 680 730 | $\begin{aligned} & 680 \\ & 740 \end{aligned}$ |
| State \& Local | 320 | 500 | 330 | 340 | 340 | 410 | 500 | i,140 | 1,080 | 710 | 670 | 710 | 590 |
| SUBTOTAL | 1,730 | 1,890 | 1,710 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,770 | 1,920 | 2,660 | 2,630 | 2,170 | 2,090 | 2,120 | - 2,010 |
| COMMODITY-PRODUCING INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture [b | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Commercial Fishing |  |  |  |  |  | 620 | 140 | 100 |  |  |  |  | 70 |
| Mining (includes oil \& gas) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Contract Construct. | 50 | 50 | 60 | 90 | 120 | 150 | 290 | 260 | 190 | 140 | 40 | 30 | 120 |
| Food Processing | 20 | 10 |  | 10 | 80 | 140 | 350 | 160 | 90 | 80 | 50 | 40 | 90 |
| Other Manufact. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |  | 10 | 10 |
| SUBTOTAL | 110 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 290 | 1,010 | 880 | 630 | 390 | 310 | 160 | 150 | 360 |

DISTRIBUTIVE INDUSTRIES

| Trans. Comm \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Utilities | 160 | 160 | 160 | 180 | 250 | 430 | 430 | 410 | 410 | 320 | 200 | 200 | 270 |
| Trade | 260 | 260 | 260 | 310 | 310 | 490 | 350 | 320 | 330 | 350 | 260 | 300 | 320 |
| Finance, Ins. \& Real Estate | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Services [c | 210 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 260 | 300 | 340 | 340 | 330 | 320 | 260 | 240 | 270 |
| SUBTOTAL | 640 | 640 | 650 | 740 | 840 | 1,240 | 1,140 | 1,090 | 1,090 | 1,010 | 740 | 760 | 880 |

TABLE B-l6-Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Total Employed Workforce, 1965 Page 2


Commercial Fishermen
Participation as
Per Cent of
Total Civilian
Employment
[a Military personnel stationed in State as of Apri1 1 - (Alaska Command).
[b Includes self-employed, unpaid family workers and wage agricultural workers.
c Includes domestics.
[d Does not include self-employed commercial fishermen. (See Methodology)

Source: Military and total population from Alaska Department of Labor, Current Population Estimates by Election Districts, Alaska, published annually.
Commercial fishing employment from study of commercial fisheries employment by G. W. Rogers, R. Listowski and J. Brakel for U. S. Department of Commerce. All others from Alaska Department of Labor, Alaska Workforce Estimates, by Industry and Area, published annually, and office records.

```
APPENDIX C: COMMERCIAL FISHING EMPLOYMENT BY REGION, TYPE OF
GEAR AND SPECIES, 1965-1970
```

The methodology used on estimating commercial fishermen is a further development of that originally designed by Richard Listowski in a preliminary study of the subject in 1971. ${ }^{1}$ "Fishermen employment" as defined in the following tables is the average number of persons employed each month on boats which make sales of fish. "Boat" as used here and elsewhere in this study also includes set net and beach seine sites (refer to discussion in Appendix E). Canadian halibut fishermen making landings in Alaska were not included in the employment estimates (refer to discussion on halibut fishery below).

Employment is distributed among the study regions (geographic areas including offshore waters) according to where the fish were caught, not the port in which the sale was made or the home port of the vessel. Employment is allocated on the basis of where the work (the catching of fish) was performed, in other words, and not on the basis of where the money transaction took place or where the income went. "Employment" statistics are estimates using fish landings as an index (see Appendix D). There indexes do not measure actual intensity of activity during the subject week (i.e., full-time and part-time fishermen count the same). All of these qualifications are consistent with the Department of Labor practices in the study of employment in other industries. place of work and only indexes of monthly employment (workers in key weeks) are used. The data in this study, therefore, will be consistent with other employment data and studies. The method of employment allocation, however, does not accurately reflect the location of all forms of employment directly attributable to fishing. For example; it does not take into account the possibility (or probability in some areas) that inport work on boats and overhaul of gear by crew members might take place in a port of one of this study's regions while the fishing took place in another region.

[^5]
## Department of Fish and Game Data

The basic sources for these employment estimates were the Department of Fish and Game final history printouts of fish ticket information and International Pacific. Halibut Commission data. These sources were the basis for estimating the number of "boats" making landings each month as discussed fully in Appendix E. These estimates were translated into employment by multiplying by appropriate crew factors (average size of crew for each type of gear and species in each of the study's regions and sub-regions) estimated by experienced field personnel of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. ${ }^{2}$ The crew factor estimates are shown in the following table.

| $\sim$ | Southeastern | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prince } \\ & \text { William } \\ & \text { Sound } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Cook <br> Inlet | Kodiak | Aleutians | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bristol } \\ & \text { Bay } \end{aligned}$ | Arctic- <br> Yukon- <br> Kuskokwim |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purse Seine | 5.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |  |  |
| Beach Sein |  |  |  | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |  | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Set Gillnet | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.0* |
| Troll | 1.0 | 2.0 |  |  | : |  |  |
| Otter Trawl |  | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |  |  |
| Fish Wheel |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.0 |
| Pots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Dungeness Crab |  | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |  |  |  |
| b) King Crab | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |  |  |  |
| c) Shrimp |  | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Beam Trawl | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Scallop |  |  |  | 10.0 |  |  |  |

* Salmon, char, and whitefish

2 Crew estimates provided by:
Carl Rosier, Southeastern Regional Supervisor
Ralph Pirtle, Area Biologist, Cordova
Loren Flagg, Assistant Area Biologist, Homer
Jack Lechner, Area Biologist, Kodiak
Glenn Davenport, Area Biologist, Aleutians
Mel Seibel, Senior Biometrician, Juneau (Bristol Bay data)
Ron Regnart, Regional Supervisor, Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim

Numbers of men employed in the halibut fishery; by month and by region, were provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission, since the Alaska Department of Fish and Game does not record this information. Figures were for "The United States setline halibut fleet fishery in Alaskan waters.n Alaska boats selling in Prince Rupert were included in the southeast count. Canadian boats catching fish off the Alaska coast and landing them in Alaska were omitted. A high propotion of halibut landed in the Central Region is by Canadian boats.

## Department of Labor Data

A small number of fishermen, about 200 during peak months, have been covered by unemployment insurance, and therefore Department of Labor covered employment data was not very useful. Beginning January 1, 1972, however, all crewmen are to be covered by U.I. Vessel operators will not be included unless they are employed by someone other than themselves. As a consequence, the following information will become available on Department of Labor 202 printouts: Area, number of firms engaged in fishing, monthly employment, average pay and total wages. The information will also be printed out by firm account number, but this last information is confidential and cannot be released by the Department. First quarter, 1972, information was not available at the time this report was being prepared and hence the quality of this data is still unknown. Boats departing from Washington or Oregon probably will be covered under the laws of those states and, therefore, won't appear on the Alaska 202 printouts even though the vessel operator may be an Alaskan resident or he may pick up crewmen in Alaska.

TABLE C-1 -STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT


All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE C-2 - REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT, BY SPECIES AND GEAR

| 1970 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0ct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 133 | 130 | 118 | 426 | 1,096 | 1,670 | 3,316 | 3,307 | 1,283 | 221 | 151 | 97 | 3,816 |
| Salmon, Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  | 7/12-18 |
| Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,782 | 1,848 | 380 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 32 | 228 | 321 | 366 | 288 | 34 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 72 | 101 | 53 | 48 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll | 7 | 14 | 28 | 370 | 412 | 727 | 744 | 721 | 326 | 53 | 15 | 5 |  |
| Dungeness Crab, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pots | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 28 | 24 | 16 | 10 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 92 | 80 | 56 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 24 | 40 | 72 | 60 |  |
| Tanner Crab, Pots |  |  |  | 18 | 9 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shrimp, Pots | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 |  |
| Beam Traw 1 | 20 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 8 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |
| Herring, A11 Gear |  | 6 | 8 | 8 |  |  | 2 |  | 4 | 4 | 12 | 8 |  |
| Black Cod, Long Line |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 10 | 10 | 8 | 48 | 8 |  |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  |  | 589 | 584 | 297 | 251 | 167 |  |  |  |  |
| $\checkmark$ Central, Total | 771 | 622 | 467 | 577 | 1,043 | 2,579 | 5,015 | 3,737 | 1,244 | 830 | 762 | 685 | 6,093 |
| G Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 954 | 2,598 | 1,986 | 75 | 5 |  |  | 7/19-25 |
| G Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 1 |  |  | 247 | 657 | 1,180 | 403 | 123 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 5 | 267 | 568 | 350 | 45 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pots | 15 | 2 | 8 |  | 22 | 60 | 64 | 74 | 138 | 121 | 35 | 5 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 656 | 373 | 111 | 108 | 48 | 48 | 93 | 455 | 534 | 546 | 607 | 565 |  |
| Tanner Crab, Pots | 34 | 153 | 229 | 233 | 116 | 23 | 9 | 3 |  | 2 | 11 | 19 |  |
| Shrimp, Pots | 4 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 |  |
| Otter Trawl | 62 | 65 | 83 | 77 | 80 | 83 | 77 | 71 | 89 | 74 | 83 | 86 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge |  | 20 | 20 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 6 | 4 | 4 |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  | 39 | 373 | 399 | 342 | 309 | 162 | 64 | 12 |  |  |
| Herring, All-Gear |  |  | 2 | 44 | 74 | 12 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |
| Bristol Bay, Total |  |  |  |  | 77 | 2,242 | 2,985 | 151 |  |  |  |  | 4,721 |
| Salmon, Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 20 | 1,712 | 2,126 | 86 |  |  |  |  | 6/28-7/4 |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 5 | - 530 | 859 | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE C-2- Regional Fishermen Employment, by Species and Gear
Page 2

| 1970 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arctic-Yukon- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kuskokwim, Total |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 725 | 429 | 550 | 37 | 3 |  |  | 1,022 |
| Salmon, Drift |  |  |  |  | 8 | 474 | 156 | 352 | 27 |  |  |  | 6/14-20 |
| Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 244 | 269 | 185 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Fish Wheel |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whitefish, Drift |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Char, Whitefish, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sheefish, Northern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pike, Set Gillnet |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |

$\cdots$

TABLE C-3 FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES* AND GEAR

| 1970 | Jan. | Feb. | March | - April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prince William |  |  |  |  |  | 598 | 746 | 420 | 189 | 84 | 22 | 10 | 956 |
| Sound, Total | 25 | 28 | 46 | 80 | 301 | 598 | 580 | 212 | 189 |  |  |  | 7/19-25 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet |  | 1 |  |  | 245 | 200 | 1480 | 189 | 121 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 64 | 64 | 8 |  |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 20 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 12 | 8 |  |
| Tanner Crab, Pots | 3 | 3 | 34 | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Shrimp, Pots | 2 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 10 | ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  | 2 | 44 | 46 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cook Inlet, Total | 71 | 92 | 35 | 37 | 41 | 273 | 1,458 | 633 | 180 | 114 | 66 | 68 | $\frac{1,648}{7 / 19-25}$ |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 188 | 124 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 88 | 940 | 188 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 1 | 135 | 318 | 185 | 37 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2}$ |  | 12 | 2 |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 116 | 119 | 88 | 52 |  |  |
| . King Crab, Pots | 60 4 | 77 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 14 |  | 116 |  | 2 | 2 | 4 |  |
| J Shrimp, Pots. | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |  |  |
| $\checkmark$ Otter Trawl | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |
| Kodiak, Total | 317 | 211 | 255 | 295 | 270 | 692 | 1,544 | 1,747 | 559 | 370 | 368 | 301 | 2,312 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 395 | 1,145 | 1,235 | 75 | 5 |  |  | 8/2-8 |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2 | 96 | 194 | 124 | 62 | 45 | 25 | 5 |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots | 5 |  |  |  | 22 | 58 | 62 | +62 | 282 | 252 | 261 | 213 |  |
| King Crab, Pots Tanner Crab, Pots | 243 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 6 | 192 |  |  | 9 | - 9 |  |
| Shrimp, Pots Otter Trawl | 51 | 54 ${ }^{2}$ | 4 69 | 4 63 | 72 | 63 | 57 | 54 | 66 | 54 | 63 | 66 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge |  | 20 | 20 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 6 | 4 | 4 |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  | 28 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |
| Aleutians, Total | 358 | 291 | 131 | 126 | 58 | 617 | 925 | 628 | 154 | 198 | 294 | 306 | 1,147 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 335 | 685 | 415 |  |  |  |  | 8/2-8 |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2 | 183 | 92 | 26 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2 | - 36 | 40 | 28 | 8 |  |  |  |  |

TABLE c-3 - Fishermen Employment in Central Sub-Regions, by Species* and Gear
Page 2


TABLE C-4 STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT


All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.
*During period of study 1969 data either was not available or in process of being reconstructed from original fish tickets. These figures are preliminary (as of October 28,1972 ) and subject to possible further revision.

TABLE C-5 REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT, BY SPECIES AND GEAR


Regional Fishermen Employment; by Species and Gear
TABLE C-
Page 2


Arctic, Yukon-
Kuskekwim, Total
Salmon, Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Set Gillne Fish Wheel
Whitefish, Cha
Shellfish \& Northern PikeSet Gillnet

Jan.
Feb. March
April
May June
July
Augus Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Week

1. Based on Bristol Bay 1969 data obtained from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game which is preliminary and subject to correction.
2. Estimated

TABLE C-6 FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES AND GEAR


Page 2 - TABLE C-6
Fishermen Employment in Central Sub-Regions, by Species and Gear

| $1969$ <br> Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  | . |  | 2 | 2 | 18 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 163 | 92 | 26 | 27 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillinet |  |  |  |  | 45 | 52 | 24 | 14 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  | 2 |  | 12 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 8 | 6 |  |
| King Crab, Pots 282 | 255 | 162 | 60 | 24 | 14 | -147 | 195 | 282 | 348 | 228 | 360 |  |
| Tanner Crab, Pots 6 |  | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |  | 6 |  | 9 |  |
| Shrimp, Otter 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 6 |  |
| *Halibut, Central Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total, not available by sub-region |  |  | 2 | 373 | 379 | 342 | 309 | 162 | 64 | 6 |  |  |

table c-7- State and regional fishermen employment


All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE C-8-REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT BY SPECIES AND GEAR

| 1968 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0 ct . | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 105 | 111 | 109 | 135 | 922 | 1,606 | 4,203 | 4,169 | 1,600 | 368 | 172 | 133 | $\frac{4,377}{7 / 14-20}$ |
| Salmon, Trap Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 72 | 2, 8 | r 8 8 | 605 |  |  |  |  |
| Purse Seine Drift Gillnet |  |  |  | 3 | 69 | 270 | 2,436 525 | 2,478 | 326 | 22 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 61 | 103 | 68 | 102 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll | 15 | 21 | 37 | 78 | 371 | 648 | 812 | 868 | 346 | 88 | 56 | 13 |  |
| Dungeness Crap, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 | 36 | 26 | 18 |  |
| Pots King Crab, Pots | 8 48 | 14 44 | 12 36 | 24 16 | 38 24 | 52 24 | 46 8 | 48 8 | 46 24 | 40 | 68 | 64 |  |
| King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Pots | 8 | - 8 | + | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 |  | 2 | 6 | 6 |  |
| Beam Trawl | 20 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 18 |  |
| Herring, All Gear | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge |  |  |  |  | 10 | 40 | 80 | 70 | 40 | 88 |  | 10 |  |
| Black Cod, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long Line |  |  |  | 2 | 48 338 | 82 335 | 38 131 | 38 81 | 20 77 | 76 |  |  |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  |  | 338 | 335 | 131 | 81 | 77 | 76 |  |  |  |
| Central, Total | 731 | 746 | 763 | 532 | 857 | 2,082 | 4,681 | 3,175 | 1,289 | 1,089 | 894 | 879 | 5,577 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 693 | 2,291 | 1,453 | 49 |  |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 14 | 14 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| क Drift Gillnet |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 225 | 570 | 1,097 | 321 | 176 |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Set Gillnet | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 259 | 557 | 437 | 44 | . |  |  |  |
| T Troll |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 131 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  | 2 | 21 | 20 | 54 | 71 | 94 | 106 | 131 | 112 | 76 629 | 62 683 |  |
| King Crab, Pots . | 622 | 647 | 608 | 332 | 91 | 133 | 225 | 477 | 602 | 665 | 629 | 683 |  |
| - Shrimp, Pots |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 12 |  | 4 123 | 2 | \% | 9 4 | 92 |  |
| - Otter Trawl | 69 | 84 | 111 | 99 | 98 | 134 | 114 | 123 | 75 | 122 | 92 | 92 |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  | 12 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge | 30 |  |  |  | 10 | 20 | 20 |  | 80 | 100 | 80 | 40 |  |
| Beam Trawl | 6 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Otter Trawl | 3 |  | 12 | 9 | 6 |  |  | 234 | 126 | 84 | 13 |  |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  | 56 | 343 | 192 | 267 | 234 | 126 | 84 | 13 |  |  |
| Bristol Bay, Total |  |  |  |  | 104 | 1,999 | 2,751 | 413 | 50 |  |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 26 | 1,504 | 1,996 | 278 735 | 32 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 495 | 755 | 135 | 18 | . |  |  |  |
| Heriring, All Gear |  |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE C-8-Regional Fishermen Employment by Species and Gear Page 2

$\infty$

TABLE C-9 - FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT IN CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES* AND GEAR

| 1968 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prince William |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sound, Total | 16 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 243 | 414 | 645 | 355 | 260 | 76 | 64 | 82 | 767 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 44 | - 496 | 188 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 1 | , | 2 | 219 | 346 | - 135 | 123 | 162 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  | 6 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 28 | 72 | 46 | 26 | 18 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  | 8 | 24 | 28 | 36 | 64 |  |
| Shrimp, Pots |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cook Inlet, Total | 19 | 70 | 94 | 70 | 8 | 200 | 1,421 | 649 | 124 | 89 | 50 | 58 | 1,559 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 200 | 140 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2 | 70 | 860 | 152 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet | 1 |  |  |  |  | 116 | 353 | 271 | 32 |  |  | - |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 2 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 18 | 70 | 94 | 70 |  |  |  | 70 | 74 | 70 | 38 | 49 |  |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 5 | 2 | 5 |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Kodiak, Total | 459 | 407 | 375 | 195 | 181 | 697 | 1,330 | 1,451 | 532 | 575 | 483 | 452 | 2,226 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 362 | 965 | 860 | 45 |  |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 12 | 12 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillinet |  |  |  |  |  | 92 | 154 | 142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  | 318 | 15 | 10 | 32 | 55 | 68 | 62 | 45 | 52 | 40 | 40 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 351 69 | 318 75 | 246 | 81 | 27 | 48 | 15 | 264 | 294 | 315 | 276 | 291 |  |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl | 69 30 | 75 | 96 | 81 | 84 | 114 | 96 | 111 | 66 | 108 | 87 | 81 |  |
| Scallops, Dredge | 30 |  |  |  | 10 | 20 | 20 |  | 80 | 100 | 80 | 40 |  |
| Beam Trawl | 6 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otter Trawl | 3 |  | 12 | 9 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  | 12 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aleutians, Total | 237 | 252 | 279 | 195 | 82 | 579 | 1,018 | 486 | 247 | 265 | 284 | 287 | 1,094 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 275 | 630 | 265 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 4 | 154 | 102 | 46 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2 | 51 | 50 | 24 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 237 | 243 | 264 | 177 | 60 | 81 | 210 | 135 | 210 | 252 | 279 | 279 |  |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl |  | 9 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 12 |  | 9 | 3 | 6 |  |
| Pots |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Halibut fishermen in (not available by su | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centra } \\ & \text { b-regi } \end{aligned}$ | gion |  | 56 | 343 | 192 | 267 | 234 | 126 | 84 | 13 |  |  |

TABLE C-10- STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT


All halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission



## 

-CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES* AND GEAR

| 1967 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prince William Sound, Total | 8 | 6 | 34 | 34 | 269 | 447 | 627 | 303 | 177 | 20 | 46 | 36 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 432 | 128 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 235 | 391 | 165 | 153 | 147 |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots | 2 | 2 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 30 | 8 | 26 | 16 |
| King Crab, Pots | 4 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 8 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Herring, All Gear | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cock Inlet, Total | 29 | 40 | 62 | 79 | 26 | 131 | 1,220 | 363 | 96 | 46 | 14 | 10 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 112 | 76 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 750 | 102 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 95 | 290 | 119 | 19 | 2 |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| King Crab, Pots Shrimp, Otter Trawl | 24 5 | 38 2 | 60 2 | 77 2 | 24 |  | 63 5 | 66 | 63 2 |  | 14. | 10 |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 5 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Kodiak, Total | 494 | 560 | 518 | 332 | 188 | 567 | 533 | 736 | 568 | 510 | 499 | 463 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  | 10 | 310 | 50 | 210 | 50 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 4 | 90 | 20 | 14 | 10 |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots | 5 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 25 | 38 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 45 | 28 | 8 |
| King Crab, Pots | 447 | 513 | 450 | 255 | 48 | 42 | 342 | 408 | 438 | 429 | 429 | 414 |
| Shrimp, Pots Otter Trawl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $3{ }^{2}$ | 36 | 42 | 39 |
| Otter: Trawl Herring, All Gear | 42 | 45 | 60 | $\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 14 | 87 | 75 4 | 66 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 39 |
| Aleutians, Total | 222 | 231 | 222 | 126 | 72 | 495 | 929 | 485 | 260 | 234 | 243 | 219 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 295 | 680 | 240 | 10 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 3 | 116 | 80 | 38 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 3 | 63 | 52 | 18 | 8 |  |  |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 222 | 231 | 222 | 123 | 60 | 21 | 117 | 189 | 234 | 234 | 243 | 219 |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl |  |  |  | 3 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Halibut Fishermen in |  |  |  | 47 | 276 | 227 | 268 | 247 | 278 | 68 | 6 |  |

*Halibut Fishermen in Central
(not available by
sub-region)

TABLE C-13. STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

Southeastern, Total

Bristol Bay, Total Salmon

Arctic-Yukon-
Kuskokwim, Total
Salmon
Alaska, Total
Salmon
Shellfish \& Mis. Halibut

11 halibut data from International Pacific Halibut Commission.

by SPECies and gear

| 1966 | Jan. | Feb. | March | Apri1 | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern, Total | 26 | 52 | 39 | 98 | 1,002 | 2,134 | 3,722 | 3,391 | 1,095 | 178 | 104 | 62 |
| Salmon, Trap* |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Purse Seine: |  |  |  |  |  | 302 | 1,964 | 1,760 | 468 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 36 | 176 | 380 | 352 | 246 | 40 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 79 | 114 | 66 | 60 | 1 |  |  |
| Troll | 6 | 14: | 29 | 84 | 329 | 645 | 721 | 764 | 278 | 97 | 50 | 22 |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots | 2 | 2 |  | 6 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 10 |
| King Crab, Pots | 4 | 4 |  | 8 |  | 4 | 4 | 4. |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| Shrimp, Beam Trawl | 14 | 26 | 8 |  | 24 | 26 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 20 | 28 | 24 |
| Herring, All Gear |  | 6 | 2 |  |  |  | 12 | 6 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Black Cod, Long Line |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  |  | 603 | 878 | 480 | 385 | 3 |  |  |  |
| Central, Total | 379 | 567 | 406 | 276 | 663 | 1,773 | 4,708 | 2,802 | 721 | 517 | 236 | 534 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  | 10 | 527 | 2,545 | 1,372 | 25 |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 170 | - 42 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  | . |  | 206 | 490 | 799 | 287 | 125 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet. |  |  |  |  | 2. | 227. | 593 | 296 | 31 |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots |  | 237 | 393 | 24 | 32 | 11 43 | 14 126 | 24 262 | 22 437 | 60 410 | 28 166 | 501 |
| King Crab, Pots | 379 | 537 | 393 | 242 | 39 | 43 | 126 | 262 | 437 | 410 | 166 | 2 |
| Otter Trawl |  | 26 | 9 | . 30 | 39 | 21 | 21 | 30 | 18 | 27 | 26 | 29 |
| Beam Trawl |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 | ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Halibut, Long Line |  |  |  |  | 355 | 440 | 432 | 483 | 61 | 20 | 14 |  |
|  | 16 |  |  |  |  | 1,962 | 3,656 | 314 | 16 |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Drift Gillnet | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1,382 | 2,534 | 226 | 14 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet | 12 |  |  |  |  | 580 | 1,122 | 88 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Arctic-YukonKuskokwim, Total |  |  |  |  |  | 584 | 196 | 336 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Salmon Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 306 | 42 | 92 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 278 | 154 | 244 | 15 |  |  |  |

> Thble C-15- Fibhbiliei bupluybivy,

CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES * AND GEAR

| 1966 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0ct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prince William Sound, Total |  | 2 | 4 | 2 | 208 | 512 | 619 | 425 | 122 | 50 | 26 |  |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 140 | 468 | 328 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 206 | 370 | 129 | 79 | 120 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 50 | 26 |  |
| Shrimp, Beam Trawl |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Herring, All Gear |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cook Inlet, Total | 7 | 26 | 18 | 38 | 21 | 189 | 1,219 | 494 | 37 | 1.4 | 11 | 22 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 152 | 84 |  |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58 | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 42 | 614 | 176 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 103 | 351 | 168 | 21 |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| King Crab, Pots | 7 | 26 | 18 | 38 | 21 | 28 | 42 | 46 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 18 |
| Shrimp, Pots Otter Trawl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2$ | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kodiak, Total | 261 | 419 | 240 | 162 | 59 | 246 | 1,525 | 924 | 313 | 262 | 98 | 377 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  | 5 | 145 | 1,190 | 650 | 25 |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 36 | 14 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 66 | 186 | 88 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| King Crab, Pots | 261 | 393 | 231 | 132 | 3 | 3 | 78 | 120 | 246 | 225 | 72 | 348 |
| Shrimp, Otter Trawl Herring, All Gear |  | 24 | 9 | 30 | 39 8 | 21 4 | 21 4 | 30 2 | 18 | 27 | 24 | 27 |
| Aleutians, Total | 111 | 120 | 144 | 74 | 20 | 386 | 913 | 476 | 188 | 171 | 87 | 135 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  |  |  |  | 5 | 230 | 735 | 310 |  |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  | , |  |  | 8 | 76 | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 78 | 56 | 32 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 58 | 40 | 30 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Dungeness Crab, Pots King Crab, Pots | 111 | 120 | 144 | 72 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 96 | 177 | 171 | 87 | 135 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Halibut Fishermen in Central |  |  |  |  | 355 | 440 | 432 | 483 | 61 | 20 | 14 |  |
| (not available by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLEC-16- STATE AND REGIONAL FISHERMEN EMPLOYMENT

| 1965 | Jan. | Feb. | March | Apri1 | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0ct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 250 | 110 | 20 | 920 |
| Total | 50 | 60 | 70 | 100 | 910 | 1,310 | 3,600 | 3,380 | 1,180 | 250 | 110 | 20 | 920 |
| Salmon | 10 | 20 | 30 | 70 | 450 | 620 | 3,230 | 3,100 | 860 | 180 | 50 | 10 |  |
| Shellfish \& Mis. | 40 | -40 | 40 | 30 | 70 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 10 |  |
| Halibut. |  |  |  |  | 390 | 610 | 300 | 220 | 280 | 10 |  |  |  |
| Central, Total | 290 | 340 | 390 | 410 | 730 | 1,840 | 3,760 | 2,760 | 1,760 | 580 | 480 | 380 | 1,140 |
| Salmon | 29 |  |  |  | 170 | 1,270 | 3,130 | 2.020 | 1,170 |  |  |  |  |
| Shellfish \& Mis. | 290 | 320 | 390 | 250 | 140 | 140 | 230 | 300 | 480 | 500 | 470 | 380 |  |
| Halibut |  |  |  | 160 | 420 | 430 | 400 | 440 | 110 | 80 | 10 |  |  |
| Bristol Bay, Total |  |  |  |  | 10 | 2,050 | 3,180 | - 30 |  |  |  |  | 440 |
| Salmon |  |  |  |  | 10 | 2,050 | 3,180 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arctic-Yukon-Kuskok | , Tot |  |  |  |  | 620 | 140 | 100 |  |  |  |  | 70 |
| Salmon . |  |  |  |  |  | 620 | 140 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska, Total | 340 | 400 | 460 | 510 | 1,650 | 5,820 | 10,680 | 6,270 | 2,940 | 830 | 590 | 400 | 2,570 |
| Salmon | 10 | 20 | 30 | 70 | 630 | 4,560 | 9,680 | 5,250 | 2,030 | 180 | 50 | 10 |  |
| Shellfish \& Mis. | 330 | 380 | 430 | 280 | 210 | 220 | 300 | 360 | 520 | 560 | 530 | 390 |  |
| Halibut |  |  |  | 160 | 810 | 1,040 | 700 | 660 | 390 | 90 | 10 |  |  |

- All haiibut data from International Pacific Halibut Conmission.

TABLE C-17-REGIUNAI FIEHERIES EMPLUYMEIVT BY SPECIES AND GEAR


TABLE C-18-FISHERIES EIIPLOYMENT, CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES* AND GEAR


The tables in this appendix present the average number of "boats" (including set net and beach seine sites as "boats") fished per month by species for each of the study's regions. The figures represent "boats," not units of gear or men. A crab boat fishing 100 pots and employing three men, for example, would be one unit for purposes of these tables. Sources for these tables were the Alaska Department of Fish and Game final history printouts of fish ticket information supplemented by International Pacific Halibut Commission data.

## Alaska Department of Fish and Game -- Fish Ticket Data

The data in the gear tables for all species except halibut come directly from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game printouts listing boats making landings per week or month. The gear tables differ from the fishermen employment tables in Appendix $C$ only by the crew factors applied to arrive at the employment estimates. Because of variation in gear factors by regions, the high week dates in the gear tables may also differ from the high week dates in the employment tables.

When a boat sells a load of fish to an Alaskan buyer, information about total weight, species, gear and area where caught must be recorded on a fish ticket, one copy of which goes to the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Computer printouts of the fish ticket data provide an unduplicated count by area of boats making landings during any given week (for salmon) or month (for other fish and shellfish). The printouts show, for example, that in the 29 th week 1249 boats using drift gillnet gear made 3054 landings of salmon caught in Bristol Bay.

Landings of shellfish and of fin fish other than salmon are recorded on a monthly basis. Salmon landings are recorded on a weekly basis and weeks were averaged together to get monthly figures for salmon. An initial attempt to use "key weeks" instead of monthly averages for salmon was not feasible. The week containing the twelfth day of the month was used to represent the
number of boats fishing in that month, a practice much used in reporting employment data for other industries. Due to the erratic nature of fish runs, official openings and closings of seasons and other factors, however, this proved to be an inadequate and misleading method of reporting monthly fishing activity. ${ }^{1}$ Since the number of boats landing salmon per week is extremely variable, for 1968 and later years annual high week information is also shown to give a better idea of the maximum size of fishing fleet activity.

The fish ticket printouts are available by larger or smaller area breakdowns. When smaller area information is used, the possibility of double counting exists because some boats report catches from different areas within the same week or month. For that reason "district" and "regional" printouts were used. The regions and sub-regions used for this study are generally the same as the Department of Fish and Game regions and management districts, an exception being Aleutian sub-region in these tables which combines the management districts of the Aleutian Islands and Chignik.

## International Pacific Halibut Commission Data

The number of halibut boats fishing per month had to be estimated because information received from the IPHC was in terms of men rather than boats. The Commission provided a total count for the year 1969 of boats and of crewmen in the southeastern and southcentral regions which yeilded an average crew of 3.86 men per boat in southeastern and 4.30 men per poat in the southcentral region. Monthly halibut fishermen figures for 1965

1 comparison of key week and monthly average salmon fishermen counts in Bristol Bay, for example, resulted in the following:

|  | Using Monthly Average |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1965 | June | July | Annual <br> Average |
| 1966 | 1960 | 3180 | 440 |
| 1967 | 1970 | 2560 | 410 |
| 1968 | 2000 | 2750 | 440 |
| 1970 | 2240 | 2980 | 450 |


| Using Key Weeks |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| June | July | Annual <br> Average |
| 460 | 4440 | 410 |
| 690 | 4530 | 460 |
| 850 | 2560 | 350 |
| 860 | 3420 | 390 |
| 650 | 3290 | 340 |

through 1970 were divided by these average crew figures to arrive at an estimate of the number of boats engaged in fishing each month.

## Minor Fisheries

Fish ticket printouts list separately each species of fish. Hence boats bringing in several kinds of fish will appear on more than one listing. For the employment statistics, boats landing species other than salmon, halibut, shrimp, dungeness crab, king crab, or herring were counted only when they were judged not to be incidental fish. ${ }^{2}$ For this reason most of what the Alaska Department of Fish and Game calls "miscellaneous fish" were ommitted. Those retained as part of the employment count include:

Scallops -- Counted in 1968 and thereafter, when scallops had become a separate fishery. ${ }^{3}$

Tanner Crab -- Counted in 1969 and thereafter, but assumed to be partially incidental to king crab catches. When king crab season was closed, $100 \%$ of tanner crab boats were counted. When king crab season was opened, tanner crab boats were counted as follows: $0 \%$ in Southeastern, 20\% in Cook Inlet, $10 \%$ in Prince William Sound, Kodiak and the Aleutians.

Black Cod (Sablefish) -- These are largely but not entirely incidential to halibut catches. None were counted in the central Region. In Southeastern they were counted at $100 \%$ for March, April, October, and November, when halibut season was closed. None were counted in May and June and a very few in July, August, and September.

[^6]Whitefish, Char,
Sheefish, Northern Pike -- These are caught in the Bristol Bay and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim regions. They are largely incidental to salmon when salmon season is open, and two or three species are usually caught by the same boat. Hence the species listing with the largest number of boats was used to represent them all, and during the salmon season only $5 \%$ of this number was used.

Razor Clam -- Razor clam diggers were not counted due to unavailability of monthly figures for most years. The monthly figures for 1969 and 1970 are as follows:

| YEAR | MONTHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1969 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Prince William Sound |  | 1 | 8 | 5 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Kodiak |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aleutians |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

1970

| Prince William Sound | 2 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Kodiak | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |

Tenders and Packers

Crews of tenders and packers were not included in the count of fishermen. A check of the 1970 Vessel Register shows the following:


## Southeastern Trollers

The southeastern salmon troller presents several unresolved problems: (1) Trollers fishing the Fairweather grounds or other areas distant from a buyer may sell only once every ten days or so, and thus be under-represented in the weekly count of boats making landings. (2) The sport-commercial fishermen are people employed in other jobs who buy commercial fishing licenses and sell some of the salmon they catch on weekends or during their paid vacations. They make relatively few landings during a season and their average catch is smaller than that of the full-time commercial fishermen. Their inclusion, therefore, tends to overstate the estimate of commercial fishing.

The excess of trollers counted who are sports-commercial
fishermen may be somewhat balanced by the under-count of Fairweather and other distant trollers. In 1970 a total of 1,906 commercially licensed troll boats made landings during the year. During the highest recorded week, however, only 787 boats made landings. Although the weekly figures have been used in these tables, there is no assurance that they accurately represent the number of full-time commercial troll fishermen actually fishing at that point in time.
table d-1 - gear fished by region
[NUMBERS RETRESENT BOATS]


TABLE D-1 - Gear Fished By Region
Page 2

| 1970 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June. | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week [a |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| King Crab Pot Boats | 237 | 139 | 51 | 36 | 16 | 16 | 31 | 147 | 178 | 186 | 217 | 200 |  |
| Southeastern <br> Central | 214 | 119 | 14 | 37 | 36 | 16 | 16 | 31 | 146 | 172 | 10 | 18 | 175 |

Tanner Crab Pot Boats [c
Southeastern Central

Shrimp Pot Boats Southeastern Central

Shrimp, Beam Trawl Southeastern
Shrimp, Otter Traw1 Boats Central
$\rangle$
$\widehat{Q}$ Scallops, Dredge
U. Southeastern

Central
Herring, All Gear Southeastern Central
Bristol Bay Arctic-YukonKuskokwim


Black Cod, Long
Line Boats [d Southeastern Central


TABLE D-1 - Gear Fished by Region
Page 3

Halibut, Long
Line Boats [e Southeastern Central

|  | 9 | 240 | 244 | 157 | 137 | 81 | 15 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | 9 | 153 | 151 | 77 | 65 | 43 | 3 |  |

[a High week figures are given for salmon gear only. For other fisheries, information was obtained on a monthly basis.
[b Drift and set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include small amounts of char, whitefish, sheefish and northern pike fishing, in addition to Drif and seas the same is used
[c Gear used for Tanner crabs may be the same as is used for king crab.
[d Black. Cod Long Lines are usually the same gear as is used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.
[e Number of halibut boats estimated from data on number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE D-2 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION
[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

High
1969
Jan. Feb. March
April May
June
July
August Sept.
Oct.
Nov. Dec. Week

Salmon Trap
Southeastern
$\longrightarrow \quad .2$
$\frac{.}{2}$

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 95 | 644 | 654 | 10 |

Central


Southea

Fish Wheel
Arctic-Yukon-
Kuskokwim
$\frac{3}{}$

Dungeness Crab Pot
Boats
Southeastern
Central

table D-2 - Gear Fished by Region
Page 2


TABLE D-2 - Gear Fished by Region
Page 3
[1 High week figures are given for Salmon gear only. For other fishermen, information was obtained on a monthly basis. (1) fillnet figures include small amounts of char, whitefish, northern pike, and sheefish fishing in addition to salmon because the same gear is used.
[3 Gear used for Tanner Crabs may be the same as is used for King Crabs.
[4 Estimated.
[5 Black Cod long lines are usually the same gear as is used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.
[6 Number of Halibut boats estimated from data on number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE D-3 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION
[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]

| 1968 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | High Week [a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salmon Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \quad 7 / 7- \\ & 8 / 17 \end{aligned}$ |
| Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 154 | 936 | 759 | 120 |  |  |  |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 443 | 452 | 110 |  |  |  | 463 7/14-20 |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  | 141 | 493 | 307 | 10 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 684 & 7 / 28- \\ & 8 / 3 \end{array}$ |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 |  |  |  | $17{ }_{27}^{7 / 21-}$ |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 281 | 1,739 | 2,051 | 860 | 409 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  |  | 46 | 180 | 350 | 319 | 217 | 15 |  |  | 359 7/21-27 |
| Central |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 222 | 458 | 616 | 232 | 169 |  |  |  | 757 6/30-7/6 |
| Bristol Bay |  |  |  |  | 13 | 752 | 998 | 139 | 16 |  |  |  | i,441 6/30-7/6 |
| Arctic-YukonKuskokwim |  |  |  |  |  | 349 | 87 | 170 | 7 |  |  |  | 476 6/16-22 |
| Set Gillnet | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 736 | 1,019 | 595 | 151 | 4 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  |  |  | 61 | 103 | 68 | 102 |  |  |  | 119 9/8-14 |
| Central |  |  |  |  | 2 | 196 | 463 | 304 | 40 |  |  |  | 528 7/14-20 |
| - Bristol Bay |  |  |  |  |  | 198 | 302 | 54 | 7 |  |  |  | 449 6/30- |
| O Arctic-Yukon- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 385 7/6 |
| Q Kuskokwim [b | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 |  | 281 | 151 | 169 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 385 6/23- |
| Troll | 15 | 21 | 38 | 78 | 371 | 649 | 813 | 871 | 347 | 86 | 56 | 13 |  |
| Southeastern | 15 | 21 | 37 | 78 | 371 | 648 | 812 | 868 | 346 | 88 | 56 | 13 | $9198711-17$ |
| Central |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 37 / 18- \\ 8 / 3 \end{gathered}$ |
| Dungeness Crab Pot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boats | , | 8. | 15 | 21 | 43 | 56 | 63 | 72 | 84 | 69 | 47 | 36 |  |
| Southeastern | 4 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 9 |  |
| Central |  | 1 | 9 | 9 | 24 | 30 | 40 | 48 | 61 | 51 | 34 | 27 |  |
| $\underset{\text { Koats }}{\text { King Pot }}$ | 217 | 222 | 207 | 111 | 36 | 50 | 77 | 157 | 201 | 226 | 222 | 236 |  |
| Southeastern | $\frac{12}{12}$ | 11 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 16 |  |
| Central | 205 | 211 | 198 | 107 | 30 | 44 | 75 | 155 | 195 | 216 | 205 | 220 |  |
| Shrimp Pot Boats | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 |  |
| Southeastern Central | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | $\checkmark 1$ | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |

TABLE D-3 - Gear Fished by Region

[a High week figures are given for salmon gear only. For other fisheries, information was available only on a monthly basis.
[b Set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include char and whitefish fishing in addition to salmon fishing, because the same gear is used for all these types of fishing.
[c Black cod long lines are usually the same gear used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.
[d Number of halibut boats estimated from data on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission

TABLE D-4 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION
[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]


TABLE D-4- Gear Fished by Region
Page 2

| 1967 | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept. | 0 ct . | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shrimp Beam Trawl | 13 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |
| Southeastern | 13 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 11 |  |
| Shrimp Otter Trawl Boats | 17 | 16 | 21 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| Southeastern | ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 17 |  |  | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| Central | 16 | 16 | 21 | 25 | 31 | 30 |  | 22 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| Herring, All Gear | 6 | 5 | , | 6 | 35 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Southeastern | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 7 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Central | 1 |  |  | 4 | 7 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bristol Bay |  |  |  |  | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 3 |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 3 |  |
| Halibut, Long Line Boats [c |  |  |  | 11 | 148 | 185 | 149 | 134 | 185 | 16 | 1 |  |
| Southeastern |  |  |  |  | 84 64 | 132 53 | 87 62 | 77 57 | 120 .65 | 16 | 1 |  |
| Central |  |  |  | 11 | 64 | 53 | 62 | 57 | 65 | 16 | 1 |  |

[a Drift Gillnet figures for Bristol Bay and set gillnet figures for Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim include small amounts of char and whitefish fishing in addition to salmon, because the same gear is used.
[b Black cod and long lines are usually the same gear used for halibut, but with smaller hooks.
[c Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE D-5 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION
[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]


TABLE D-5 - Gear Fished by Region
Page 2

W. [a Black Cod long line are the same as halibut gear, but with smaller hooks. [b Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

TABLE D-6 - GEAR FISHED BY REGION
[NUMBERS REPRESENT BOATS]


TABLE
Page 2 ${ }^{\text {-6 }}$ - Gear Fished by Region
Page 2

[a Black Cod long line are same as halibut gear, but with smaller hooks.
[b Number of halibut boats estimated from information on the number of men provided by the International Pacific Halibut Commission.

## 気

APPENDIX E: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR, 1965-1970

Data for shellfish catch by region, gear and month are from annual Alaska Catch and Production, Commercial Fisheries Statistics, Statistical Leaflet, Alaska Department of Fish and Game. A11 other species except halibut were taken from Department weekly printouts of catch compiled from fish tickets filed by commercial fishermen. When fish is sold, weights listed are as reported on tickets and refer to region or area of catch, not landing areas (see discussions in Appendixes C and D).

Halibut data are not included.

TABLE E-1 - MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Salmon }=\text { Number of fish } \\
& \text { Shellfish in } 1,000 \text { lbs. }
\end{aligned}
$$

| 1970 | January | Februray | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern | 198 | 1,592 | 988 | 6,529 | 48,394 | 385,242 | 6,447,396 | 6,927,861 | 1,020,944 | 11,391 | 601 | 117 |
| Salmon, Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60,551 | 48,144 |  | 11,391 |  |  |
| Purse Seine |  | 1,208 |  |  |  | 3,343 | 5,455,302 | 6,215,735 | 498,757 |  |  | 41 |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  | 126 | 491 | 166,235 | 707,789 | 451,665 | 421,707 | 8,767 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 56,013 | 48,599 | 25,090 | 36,648 | -167 |  |  |
| Troll | 198 | 384 | 988 | 6,403 | 47,890 | 159,610 | 175,155 | 187,215 | 63,832 | 2,457 | 601 | 76 |
| L.L. Skates |  |  |  |  | 13 | 41 |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| Southeastern | 318.0 | 302.2 | 322.3 | 185.6 | 240.1 | 693.8 | 673.2 | 769.4 | 374.4 | 214.5 | 201.4 | 129.9 |
| Crab, King | 128.7 | 92.6 | 62.3 |  |  |  |  | 13.2 | 57.6 | 81.3 | 85.0 | 51.1 |
| Dungeness | 5.0 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 77.4 | 555.1 | 576.5 | 668.9 | 266.2 | 68.6 | 35.9 | 9.3 |
| Tanner | 19.7 | 97.2 | 214.4 | 149.6 | 21.1 | 27.1 | 30.3 | 7.5 | . 9 |  | 8.2 | 7.1 |
| Shrimp | 164.6 | 105.3 | 37.5 | 24.9 | 135.6 | 111.6 | 66.4 | 79.8 | 49.7 | 64.6 | 55.6 | 62.4 |
| Scallops |  |  |  |  | 6.0 |  |  |  |  |  | 16.7 |  |
| Central | 0 | 2,283 | 14 | 0 | 507,723 | 5,017,606 | 18,098,622 | 6,681,798 | 236,825 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salmon, Purse Seine |  | 590 | 2 |  |  | 3,013,811 | 14,928,357 | 5,705,813 | 83,412 |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | , 1,543 | 89,831 | 45,870 | 2,195 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 1,406 | 10 |  | 507,653 | 1,781,739 | 1,677,167 | 317,377 | 140,741 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  | 287 |  |  | . 70 | -220,368 | 1,401,481 | 611,758 | 10.476 |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  | 2 |  |  | 131 | 1,786 | 980 | 1 |  |  |  |
| L.L. Skates |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central | 15,145.6 | 10,767.3 | 11,146.8 | 9,527.6 | 5,083.4 | 9,879.7 | 14,395.5 | 18,262.5 | 14,736.6 | 14,070.5 | 13,467.3 | 11,233.2 |
| Crab, King | 8.476 .0 | 3,495.5 | 1,183.6 | 749.3 | 144.4 | 1,105.4 | 1,710.1 | 6,889.3 | 6,179.3 | 7,047.9 | 7,785.5 | 6,717.0 |
| Dungeness | 77.8 | . 1 | 14.4 |  | 156.4 | 740.7 | 1,902.2 | 1,766.3 | 1,462.0 | 931.4 | 303.8 | 22.6 |
| Tanner | 1,280.9 | 2,201.9 | 4,233.8 | 2,917.3 | 1,755.9 | 711.7 | 320.5 | 72.3 | 14.0 | 26.8 | 124.3 | 210.6 |
| Shrimp | 5,310.9 | 5,050.3 | 5,628.4 | 5,780.7 | 2,815.4 | 7,071.9 | 9,996.5 | 9,293.1 | 6,934.4 | 5,950.2 | 5,206.4 | 4,259.7 |
| Scallops |  | 19.5 | 65.3 | 76.5 | 154.7 | 175.5 | 354.2 | 239.6 | 147.9 | 114.0 | 47.3 | 23.3 |
| Clams |  |  | 1.3 | 3.8 | 56.6 | 74.5 | 22.0 | 1.9 |  | . 2 |  |  |

TABLE E-1 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear
Page 2


TABLE E-2
MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 1bs.

1970
January February March April May $\qquad$ July
August September October November December

| Prince William Sound |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salmon, Purse Seiñ |  | 590 | 2 |  |  | 42,111 | 2,330,398 | 662,012 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 1,406 |  |  | 507,653 | 618,993 | 85,395 | 107,403 | 139,659 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 62 | 13 | 37,783 | 22,982 |  |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1,769 | 327 |  |  |  |  |
| Crab, King | 1.2 | 2.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . 5 | 7.7 | 54.2 | 28.1 |
| Dungeness |  |  | . 1 |  |  |  |  | 42.3 | 395.4 | 291.0 | 9.8 |  |
| Tanner | 323.7 | 301.9 | 473.2 | 185.7 |  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 | 3.8 |  |
| Shrimp | . 3 | . 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \\ & 1.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.3 \\ & 2.1 \end{aligned}$ | $1.5$ | $\begin{array}{r} .7 \\ 8.8 \end{array}$ | 7.0 | 1.9 |  | . 2 | . 4 | 1.5 |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cook Inlet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Purse Seiñ |  |  |  |  |  | 17,156 | 535,602 | 260,381 | 41 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 24,447 | 1,401,909 | 159,242 | 43 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  | 12 |  |  | 5 | 61,512 | 656,312 | 306,404 | 5,765 |  |  |  |
| Troll |  |  |  |  |  | 131 | 17 | 653 | 1 |  |  |  |
| L.L. Skates |  |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crab, King | 168.3 | 452.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,586.6 | 756.1 | 478.6 | 328.2 | 118.4 |
| Dungeness |  |  | . 1 |  |  | 7.9 | 15.0 | 37.6 | 95.6 | 52.3 | 1.4 |  |
| Tanner | 61.4 | 161.2 | 289.0 | 414.3 | 363.1 | 21.8 |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} .3$ | 38.8 | 15.8 |
| Shrimp | 215.2 | 449.7 | 495.9 | 551.1 | 339.1 | 666.1 | 853.8 | 767.7 | 603.5 | 326.8 | 386.8 | 161.8 |


| Kodiak |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salmon, Purse | Seine |  |  |  |  | 616,083 | 9,109,122 | 3,061,883 | 81,815 |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 1,543 | 89,831 | 45,870 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 40,211 | 637,905 | 252,748 |  |  |  |  |
| Crab, King | 1,285.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,688.2 | 3,692.5 | 2,465.5 | 1,723.2 | 1,214.8 |
| Dungeness | 3.8 |  |  |  | 156.4 | 732.8 | 1,906.2 | 1,513.0 | 779.2 | 500.8 | 126.8 | 22.6 |
| Tanner | 705.5 | 1,208.1 | 2,726.5 | 1,700.2 | 760.5 | 183.7 | 144.2 |  | 14.0 | 14.5 | 118.1 | 132.9 |
| Shrimp | 4,792.2 | 4,149.9 | 4,532.3 | 4,989.6 | 2,474.8 | 6,090.0 | 8,482.4 | 7,801.2 | 5,679.8 | 5,258.9 | 4,404.2 | 3,524.9 |
| Scallops | , 792 | 19.5 | 65.3 | - 76.5 | 154.7 | 175.5 | 354.2 | 239.6 | 147.9 | 114.0 | 47.3 | 23.3 |
| Clams |  |  |  | 1.7 | 49.9 | 65.7 | 15.0 |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE E-2 - Monthly Catch - Central Sub-regions by Species and Gear
Page 2

1970
Aleutian Islands
Aleutian Islands
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillne
Set Gillnet Crab, King Crab, King
Dungeness Dungenes
Tanner Tanner
Shrimp Shrimp
Clams January February March April May June July

August September October. November December

|  | 275 | 10 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7,021.1$ | $3,040.7$ | $1,183.6$ |
| 14.0 |  | 14.2 |
| 190.3 | 530.7 | 765.1 |
| 303.2 | 450.4 | 598.4 |


| 749.3 | 144.4 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 617.1 | 632.3 |
| 236.7 |  |

2,338,461 2,953,235
$\begin{array}{rr}2,338,461 & 2,953,235 \\ 1,138,299 & 189,863\end{array}$
1,721,537 1,556 118,632 69,481

69,481
$1,710.1$ 71.0 176.3 660.3 $\begin{array}{rr}50,732 & 1,039 \\ 29,624 & 4,711\end{array}$ 29,624 4,711 $3,614.5 \quad 1,730.2 \quad 4,096.1 \quad 5,679.9 \quad 5,355.7$ $\begin{array}{rr}173.4 & 191.8\end{array}$ 72.3 191.8 $\begin{array}{lllll}724.2 & 651.1 & 364.5 & 415.0 & 571.5\end{array}$

TABLE E-3
MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR

> Salmon = Number of fish
> Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

| 1969 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | 0ctober | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern | 128 | 171 | 226 | 1,272 | 44,198 | 223,324 | 4,340,003 | 2,223,886 | 314,601 | 4,230 | 709 | 417 |
| Salmon, Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,172 | 26,694 | 314,601 | 4,230 | 709 | 417 |
| Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,458,008 | 1,632,525 | 9,972 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 1,715 | 102,532 | 519,911 | 205,157 | 188,979 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 38,452 | 74,158 | 60,579 | 66,133 |  |  |  |
| Trol 1 | 128 | 171 | 226 | 1,272 | 42,483 | 82,340 | 283,754 | 298,931 | 49,517 | 4,230 | 709 | 417 |
| Southeastern | 276.7 | 205.7 | 136.0 | 141.4 | 674.7 | 1,054.5 | 1,040.3 | 909.4 | 903.5 | 858.7 | 421.2 | 400.5 |
| Crab, King | 197.5 | 171.8 | 11.8 |  |  | 1,054.5 | 1,040.3 | 158.0 | 438.6 | 480.7 | 236.8 | 200.1 |
| Dungeness | 1.7 |  | 4.5 | 21.3 | 172.6 | 455.7 | 746.5 | 561.5 | 210.9 | 106.2 | 47.3 | 14.2 |
| Tanner | 10.0 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 60.4 | 35.0 | 34.2 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 24.4 | 30.6 | 17.5 | 18.7 |
| Shrimp | 67.5 | 5.7 | 27.3 | 43.2 | 333.1 | 283.6 | 78.8 | 129.1 | 184.7 | 241.2 | 19.6 | 166.6 |
| Scallops |  | 21.5 | 79.3 | 16.6 | 134.0 | 281.0 | 206.8 | 52.2 | 44.9 |  |  | . 9 |
| Central | 0 | 145 | 111 | 212 | 207.356 | 2,554,502 | 9,237,282 | 14,558,827 | 250,824 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salmon, Purse Se |  |  |  |  |  | 862,969 | 7,515,566 | 14,036,209 | $156,120$ |  |  |  |
| Geach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | 4,283 | 15,361 | 14,484 | $4,041$ |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  | 138 | 104 | 206 | 207,353 | 1,471,007 | $842,808$ | 192,451 |  |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  |  | 251,859 | $861,683$ | 313.236 | $6,390$ |  |  |  |
| Troll. |  | 5 | 7 | 6 | 3 | - 384 | 1,864 | 2,447 | 88 |  |  |  |
| Central | 9,876.8 | 8,192.2 | 8,616.7 | 7,228.5 | 5,127.3 | 7,378.6 | 11,724.7 | 13.023 .4 | 15,940.2 | 15,920.2 | 7,820.2 | 12,485.9 |
| Crab, King | 6,182.1 | 3,931.9 | 2,577.4 | 670.0 | 390.0 | 1.790 .0 | 3,520.0 | 5,275.2 | 8.889 .2 | 10,833.7 | 2,965.7 | 8,809.3 |
| Dungeness | - 20.2 | 23.0 | $3.1$ | - 8.7 | 114.9 | 597.3 | 2,624.8 | 2,565.3 | 1,820.1 | 675.7 | 331,8 | 108.9 |
| Tanner | 401.5 | 845.5 | 2,002.1 | 3,218.7 | 1,690.3 | 979.9 | 1,018.4 | 2,228.6 | - 59.5 | 478.5 | - 82.9 | 256.2 |
| Shrimp | $3,220.9$ | $3,325.6$ | 3,972.8 | 3,258.8 | 2,834.8 | 3,940.6 | 4,399.6 | 4,758.9 | 5,004.3 | 3,846.5 | 4,376.8 | 3,268.2 |
| Scallops Clams | 52.1 | 66.2 | $61.1$ | 69.5 2.8 | 89.6 7 | 52.2 18.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 148.4 \\ \hline 135 \end{array}$ | 157.3 38.1 | $161.7$ | 86.4 | 63.0 | 43.3 |
| Clams |  |  | . 2 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 18.6 | 13.5 | 38.1 | $5.4$ |  |  |  |
| Bristol Bay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,496 | 1,279,564 | $45,790,297$ | 80,490 | 10,636 | 358 | 0 | 0 |
| Salmon, Drift Gi | net |  |  |  | 1,468 | 1,162,988 | 8 5,106,083 | 62,632 | 9,012 | 358 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 28 | 116,576 | 6 684,214 | 17,858 | 1,624 |  |  |  |

TABLE E-3 - Monthly Catch - Central Sub-regions, by Species and Gear Page 2

| 1968 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aleutian Islands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Purse S | ine |  |  |  |  | 755,208 | 3,127,277 | 1,254,340 |  | 2,069 |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,102 | 193 |  |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 417 | 381,547 | 175,611 | 40,045 | 9,259 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 191 | 125,379 | 100,404 | 25,772 | 11,021 |  |  |  |
| Crab, King. | 4,410.0 | 5,880.0 | 7,344.9 | 1,886.5 | 1,500.0 | 2,170.0 | 6,580.7 | 5,207.5 | 6,600.0 | 4,220.0 | 3,748.6 | 3,853.5 |
| Dungeness |  |  | 1.1 | 7.5 | 5.3 |  | 257.1 | 292.6 | 131.3 | 208.2 | 56.9 | 11.4 |
| Tanner | 5.7 | 8.0 | 19.5 | 4.3 | 2.3 |  | 88.7 | 891.4 |  | 27.4 | 32.2 238.9 | 32.2 101.8 |
| Shrimp |  | 225.2 | 654.7 | 614.5 | 296.3 | 449.5 | 858.2 | 891.8 | 828.2 | 278.0 | 238.9 | 101.8 |

TABLE E-3 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species and Gear
Page 2

1969
January February March April May
June
July $\qquad$ August September October November December

Arctic-Yukon-
Kuskokwim
Salmon, Drift Gillnet 12 80,912 Set Gillnet Fish Wheel

TABLE E-4
MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.


TABLE E-4 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-Regions by Sepcies and Gear
Page 2

| 1969 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aleutian Islands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,162 |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Purse Sein | ine |  |  |  |  | 520,348 | 600,418 | 2,962,348 | 11,162 |  |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 207,514 | 58,146 | 14,095 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 65 | 836,414 51,404 | 207,514 | 15,917 | 6,049 |  |  |  |
| Set Gillnet |  |  |  | 670.0 | 390.0 | 1,790.0 | 3,520.0 | 2,379.1 | 3,259.0 | 7,832.5 | 2,330.0 | 7,488.6 |
| Crab, King | 4,654.5 | $3,351,1$ 11.6 | 2,540,0 | 670.0 | 390.0 | - 29.7 | 338.0 | 523.3 | 217.3 | 242.0 | 184.9 | 71.9 |
| Tanner | 70.6 | 81.3 | 276.7 | 192.5 | 74.8 | 101.3 | 457.8 | 168.3 | 10.9 | 163.4 | + 48.3 | 98.9 457.2 |
| Shrimp | 232.9 | 182.0 | 228.5 |  |  |  | 170.4 | 311.0 | 529.3 | 576.7 3.7 | 389.5 | 457.2 |
| Scallops | 16.1 | 18.3 |  |  |  |  | 5.5 | 36.8 | 5.1 |  |  |  |

TABLE E-5
MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

| 1968 | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | 0ctober | November | December |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern | 564 | 722 | 1,340 | 2,785 | 58,179 | 233,443 | 11,395,922 | 17,328,433 | 1,397,399 | 13,349 | 2,759 | 247 |
| Salmon, Trap |  |  |  |  | 58,179 | 233,44 | 11,39,107 | 1710,226 | 1,397,399 | 13,349 | 2,759 | 247 |
| Purse Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,202,111 | 16,226,863 | 895,305 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet <br> Set Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 3,424 | 78,614 | 516,000 | 524,161 | 312,458 | 8,548 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet <br> Troll | 564 |  |  |  |  | 27,136 | 52,816 | 34,075 | 88,694 | 373 |  |  |
| Troll | 564 | 722 | 1,340 | 2,785 | 54,755. | 127,693 | 485,888 | 433,108 | 99,310 | 4,428 | 2,759 | 247 |
| Southeastern | 396.2 | 492.9 | 335.4 | 186.7 | 1,063.6 | 1,500.8 | 1,817.2 | 1,410.4 | 82.8 | 531.9 |  |  |
| Crab, King | 219.4 | 207.7 | 120.0 | 99.1 | 1,063.6 | 1,500.8 | $\frac{1,817.2}{50.7}$ | $1,410.4$ 9.4 | 126.4 | $\frac{531.9}{215.7}$ | $\frac{507.7}{271.0}$ | $\frac{407.3}{308.2}$ |
| Dungeness | 10.5 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 60.9 | 473.8 | 695.6 | 1,117.3 | 804.8 | 126.4 322.9 | 215.7 203.1 | 76.9 | 308.2 21.8 |
| Shanner | 8.1 158.2 | 4.8 264.8 | 30.0 178.7 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | , 117.3 |  | 5.8 | 13.0 | 19.8 | 16.5 |
| Shrimp <br> Scallops | 158.2 | 264.8 | 178.7 | 18.4 | 224.6 | 282.3 | 248.2 | 250.3 | 130.0 | 100.0 | 140.0 | 54.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4.1 | 48.7 | 401.0 | 345.9 | 97.7 |  |  | 6.1 |
| Central | 1,115 | 7,391 | 38 | 457 | 283,271 | 2,124,451 | 18,394,064 | 4,880,060 | 241,576 | 2,175 |  |  |
| Salmon, Purse | ne | 6,721 |  |  |  | 1,181,790 | 13,246,875 | 3,490,939 | 20,415 | 2,069 |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  | - 5,907 | 114,683 | -65,082 | 8,214 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet | 532 | 670 | 28 | 457 | 282,829 | 7,262 | 306,472 | 160,727 | 184,735 | 98 |  |  |
| Troll | 583 |  | 10 |  | 419 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 201,242 \\ 4,315 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,721,719 \\ 4,315 \end{array}$ | 161,883 | $28,009$ | 9 | - |  |
| Central | 8.701 .9 | 10,165.2 | 12,931.9 | 6,116.2 | 5,098.4 | 9.379 .0 | 14,153.8 | 19,588.3 | 17,210.7 | 12,913.2 | 8,965.5 | 6 |
| Crab, King | 6,930.3 | 8,027.9 | 9,166.3 | 2,364.3 | 1,737.3 | 2,448.3 | 6,604.5 | 12,557.3 | 11,152.1 | $\frac{7,614.2}{}$ | 5,8,868.4 | $\frac{7,611.1}{5,256.6}$ |
| Dungeness |  | 17.9 | 5.9 | 60.9 | 389.4 | 1,420.3 | 2,432.5 | 1,992.9 | 1,453.9 | 1,064.4 | 350.8 | 69.3 |
| Shrimp | 1,610 | $2,000.7$ | 3578.7 | - 405.2 | 736.4 | - 398.8 | 323.4 | 121.1 | 109.9 | 277.7 | 222.6 | 191.7 |
| Scallops | 1 +95.4 | 2, 18.2 | $3,578.0$ 17.5 | $3,258.7$ 10.5 | $2,201.4$ 8.9 | 5,089.9 | 4,781.4 | 4,911.0 | 4,281.0 | 3,646.7 | 2,437.1 | 1,982.3 |
| Clams |  |  | 4.1 | 16.6 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 10.0 |  | 213.8 | 310.2 | 86.6 | 111.2 |
| Bristol Bay | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,922 | 935,212 | 4,179.899 | 158,292 | 11,248 |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Drift | 1net |  |  |  | 4,826 | 869,810 | $3,774,845$ | $\frac{158,292}{99,547}$ | 11,248 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 96 | 65,402 | -405,054 | 58,745 | 2,487 |  |  |  |

TABLE E-5 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear
Page 2
1968 January February March April May June July August September October November December
Arctic-Yukon-
Kuskokwim
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 0\end{array}$
Salmon, Drift Gillnet 0 $\begin{array}{llllll}0 & 0 & 186,893 & 242,867 & 208,988\end{array}$ Set Gillnet
Fish Wheel 99,769 123,555 69,703

2,014 980
34
※

TABLE E-6
MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS, BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

1968
January February March April May June July $\qquad$ August September October November December


TABLE E-7
MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES, AND GEAR
Salmon = .Number of fish
Shellfish in l,000 1bs.

| 1967 | January | February | March | April | May | June | Ju1y | August | September | October | November | cember |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southeastern | 466 | 515 | 1,502 | 7,646 | 40,460 | 386,660 | 3,026,974 | 2,842,632 | 695,637 | 53,611 | 3,934 | 971 |
| Salmon, Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 2,171 | 8,8,587 |  |  |  |  |
| Purse Seine |  |  |  |  | , 11 | 147,481 | 2,503,724 | 2,146,472 | 354,269 | 45,145 |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet |  |  |  |  | 2,407 | 91,400 | 246,394 | 280,436 | $\begin{array}{r} 214,470 \\ 70,275 \end{array}$ | 45,145 1,400 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet Troll | 466 | 515 | 1,502 | 7,646 | 38,042 | 38,652 109,127 | 47,120 226,974 | 330,067 | 70,275 56,523 | 7,062 | 3,934 | 971 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,482.3 | 1,230.2 | 308.7 | 388.2 | 545.3 | 369.7 |
| Southeastern. | 306.0 | $\frac{340.8}{14.8}$ | $\frac{122.2}{9.7}$ | 111.1 | 1,047.4 | $\frac{1,216.8}{4.5}$ | 1,482.3 | 1,230.2 |  | 73.8 | 234.7 | 247.3 |
| Crab, King | 6.9 17.6 | 14.8 22.6 | 9.7 42.1 | 80.8 | 449.3 | 768.9 | 1,186.6 | 974.4 | 213.1 | 171.8 | 115.5 | 22.4 |
| Tanner |  |  |  | 1.8 |  |  |  |  | 95.6 | 142.6 | 195.1 | 100.0 |
| Shrimp | 281.5 | 303.4 | 71.0 | 28.1 | 598.1 | 443.4 | 288.9 | 254.6 | 95.6 | 142.6 | 195.1 | 100.0 |
| Central | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159,618 | 1,372,796 | 4,512,191 | 2,281,566 | 132,087 | 429 | 0 | 0 |
| Salmon, Purse Se | ne | 0 | 0 |  | 3,393 | 636,703 | 2,511,188 | 1,837,328 | 30,366 | 130 |  |  |
| Beach Seine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 123 268,632 | 89,247 |  |  |  |
| Drift Gillnet | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | 156,158 67 | 560,997 175,096 | $1,343,751$ 644,305 | 161,211 | 12,337 | 299 |  |  |
| Set Gillnet Troll |  |  |  |  | 67 | 175,096 | 644,305 12,947 | 14,272 | 12,337 137 | 299 |  |  |
| Central | 20,713.1 | 15,965.6 | 17,727.4 | 8,401. | 92,602.3 | 7,246.8 | 21,605.0 | 24,041.8 | 16.277 .7 | 15,329.9 | 12,414.5 | 9,487.6 |
| Crab, King | $\frac{20,713.7}{18,295.7}$ | 13,354.9 | 14,313.1 | 4,922. | 4 1,604.8 | 759.4 | 14,248.3 | 17,937.3 | 12,663.7 | 11,445.3 | 10,266.8 | 8,449.7 |
| Dungeness | 13.3 | 5.4 | 52.5 | 98. | $7 \quad 597.9$ | 1,427.7 | 2,239.5 | 1,371.1 | 92.7 6.6 | 9.9 | 32.8 | 36.2 |
| Tanner |  |  | + 9.9 |  | 20.3 352.7 | 5,047.7 | 5,104.9 | 4,729.6 | 2,685.4 | 3,318.6 | 1,893.0 | 974.6 |
| Shrimp Clams | 2,404. | 2,605.3 | $3,334.7$ 14.2 | 47. | $7 \quad 26.6$ | $5,04.0$ | 12.3 | 4, 3 | 2,685. 3 | , . 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 2,522,223 | 2,376,494 | 62,132 | 18,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bristol Bay Salmon, Drift Gi | $1 \frac{0}{1 \text { net }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,315,705 | 2,104,364 | 45,818 | 17,280 |  |  |  |
| Salmon, Drift Gi Set Gillnet | net |  |  |  |  | 206,518 | $8 \quad 272,130$ | 16,314 | 1,061 |  |  |  |

TABLE E-7 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear
Page 2

1967
January February March April
May June July $\qquad$ September October November December

Arctic-Yukon-
Kuskokwin
0
Salmon, Drift Gillnet
Set Gillnet
Fish Wheel
aj

TABLE E-8
MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.


TABLE E-8 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-regions by Species and Gear
Page 2

1967
January February March Apri 1

May June July

Aleutian Islands
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet
Crab, King
$\begin{array}{llll} & & 109 \\ 6,205.9 & 7,510.0 & 6,969.2 & 2,960.2\end{array} \begin{array}{r} \\ 680.0\end{array}$
317,436 541,950
214,948 141,397
53,193 45,119 Tanner
$\qquad$

207,866
53,309
19,954
$7,070.0$

5,473
2,715
4,385
$6,041.3$ $6,041.3 \quad 6,178.2 \quad 6,490.6 \quad 5,528.5$

TABLE E-9
MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 1bs.


TABLE E-9 -- Monthly Catch by Region, Species, and Gear
Page 2


TABLE E-10
MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.

Prince William Sound
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Trol 1
Crab, King Dungeness
Shrimp
Clams

Cook Inlet
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine Drift Gillnet Set. Gillnet Troll
Crab, King Dungeness
$\leq$ Shrimp

Kodiak
Salmon, Purse Seine Beach Seine Set Gillent
Crab, King
Dungeness
Shrimp
Clams

26
292
92
2
$504,349 \quad 49$ 20,483 1

$\begin{array}{rr}584,636 & 1,544,952 \\ 78,672 & 97,568\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}22,474 \\ 2,251 & 1,200\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrr}5.9 & 35 & 2,251 & 1,290 \\ & 2.0 & 176.8 & 206.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}.4 & .3 & .2 \\ 1.2 & .4 & 3.6\end{array}$
5.2
2.3
5.6
206.4
.3

69,854
58.1 458.5 85.1 $\vdots$
3,749 401,258
-

31,166
91,587
47,377
157,896
831,348
54
54
476.0
476.0
48.3
$17.8 \quad 9.6$
.6

| 3,749 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 11,918 | 2 |
| 64,741 | 1 |
| 514.1 | 586.0 |
| 3.6 | 6.9 |
| .2 | .4 |

135
567
5,269
255.0
69.9

| 20.4 | 56.0 | 71.0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 38.0 | 117.9 | $; 2 ; / 3$ |



15,827.8 14,894


18,125 8,756,066 2,040,766
$\begin{array}{rrrr}1,896 & 203,125 & 54,404 & 24,013 \\ 7,601\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrr}10,899 & 751,009 & 220,695 & 7,601 \\ 40,099 & 2,833.6 & 7,298.1 & 11,005.2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rr}7,298.1 & 11,005.2 \\ 449.6 & 417,1\end{array}$
2,302.6 1,611.3

```
TABLE E-10 -- Monthly Catch -- Central Sub-Regions by Species and Gear
Page 2
1966
January February March April May
``` \(\qquad\)
``` une
``` \(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
```

Aleutian Islands
Salmon, Purse Seine
Beach Seine
Drift Gillnet
Set Gillnet
Crab, King
6,670.7 6,961.0 8,097.2 2,486.3 369.1 250.8
447,778
1,147,104 504,315
4,880 133,578 24,186
400,369 145,478 49,322
71,312 40,273 23,124
40,273 23,124
6,788.7 Set Gillnet
Crab, King
6,670.7 6,961.0 8,097.2 2,486.3 369.1
250.8 946.2 6,788.7
10,149.2
8,254.8 7,124.7 6,455.7

```

TABLE E-11
MONTHLY CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.


\section*{TABLE E-12}

MONTHLY CATCH -- CENTRAL SUB-REGIONS BY SPECIES AND GEAR
Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.
1965
January February March April May June

July
August September October November December
Prince William Sound Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet Set Gillnet Troll
Crab, King
Dungeness
.\(\quad .7\)
Shrimp
Clams

Cook Inlet
Salmon, Purse Seine Drift Gillnet
Set Gillnet
Crab, King
Dungeness
Shrimp
.0
.0
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
& \\
& 41 \\
.4 & \\
.2 & 52.0 \\
.9 & 1.0 \\
.6 & .3
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrr}
1,666 & & 13,412 & 2 \\
41 & 42 & 220,819 & 527,003
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{rr}2,398,306 & 382,976 \\ 125,023 & 39,109 \\ 1,856 & 4,599 \\ 414.8 & 257.2 \\ & 14.9\end{array}\)
90,663
144
1.3
373.4
4.9 1.1
551.5
2
185.0
.6
13.3
.1
19.3
90.5
29.1
12.8 \(\qquad\) . 1
\(\underset{\omega}{\omega}\) Salmon, Purse Seine
Set Gillnet
Crab, King
\begin{tabular}{rr}
\(6,016.0\) & \(7,302.8\) \\
.1 & 1.0 \\
357.1 & 691.2
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & & 128,342 & 887,800 & 2,209,179 & 72,467 \\
\hline & & & 100,633 & 157,982 & 134,081 & 1,382 \\
\hline 7,112.2 & 2,524.6 & 646.1 & 889.0 & 2,241.7 & 6,493.7 & 9,114. \\
\hline 3.4 & 56.6 & 46.2 & 353.1 & 1,035.1 & 977.2 & 537. \\
\hline 715.4 & 947.9 & 1,357.5 & 963.3 & 1,029.2 & 1,654.4 & 1,502. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\begin{array}{rrr}10,372.3 & 12,345.0 & 11,833.8 \\ 260 / 3 & 56.3 & 2.1 \\ 1,673.8 & 1,779.0 & 1,138.9\end{array}\)
Shrimp
\begin{tabular}{rrrrr} 
& 12,850 & 125,180 & 12,204 & \\
& 9,889 & \(1,439,867\) & 13,996 & 19 \\
81 & 49,857 & 295,776 & 104,205 & 10,742 \\
220.6 & 253.1 & 509.0 & 526.2 & 77.9 \\
.1 & 5.7 & 18.8 & 7.5 & 21.3
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
.7 & 9.1 & 17.9 \\
15.2 & 4.0 & 1.2 \\
2.0 & 23.4 & 35.1
\end{tabular}

Aleutian Islands
Salmon, Purse Seine
Drift Gillnet
Set Gillnet
Crab, King
Dungeness
\(5,330.9 \quad 7,357.1 \quad 7,820.8 \quad 2,357.1 \quad 250.7\)
\[
\begin{array}{rrrr}
1,106,542 & 1,754,476 & 2,842,308 & 26,841 \\
365,277 & 102,330 & 33,017 & 4,198 \\
133,943 & 98,364 & 30,016 & 7,082 \\
95.6 & 1,210.0 & 3,439.5 & 6,667.6
\end{array}
\]

\(947.91,357.5 \quad 963.3\)

\author{
1
}
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
\(1,673.8\) & \(1,779.0\) & \(1,138.9\)
\end{tabular}
-

\section*{TABLE E-13}

ANNUAL CATCH BY REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR Miscellaneous fish and halibut ommitted)

Salmon = Number of fish
Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1965 & 1966 & 1967 & 1968 & 1969 & 1970 \\
\hline SOUTHEASTERN, Salmon & 15,274,616 & 26,300,894 & 7,060,417 & 30,435,142 & 7,153,165 & 14,851,253 \\
\hline Trap & -39,473 & 643,875 & 10,758 & 250,965 & -30,866 & 1,108,695 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 12,491,356 & 22,708,360 & 5,151,961 & 27,324,279 & 5,100,505 & 12,174,386 \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & 1,426,018 & 1,786,581 & 880,252 & 1,443,205 & 1,018,294 & 1,756,780 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 273,794 & 281,872 & 234,517 & 203,094 & 239,322 & \[
166,517
\] \\
\hline Trol 1 & 1,043,975 & 880,206 & 782,929 & 1,213,599 & 764,178 & 644,809 \\
\hline L.L. Skates & & & & - - & & 66 \\
\hline SOUTHEASTERN, Shellfish & 6,823.7 & 6,387.0 & 7,468.7 & 9,332.9 & 7,022.6 & 4,424.8 \\
\hline King Crab & \(\frac{6,823.7}{573.3}\) & 6, 105.8 & 599.0 & 2,189.9 & 1,895.3 & 571.8 \\
\hline Dungeness Crab & 3,305.6 & 2,496.2 & 4,064.7 & 4,079.9 & 2,342.4 & 2,289.2 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & 2.7 & 109.3 & 267.4 & 583.2 \\
\hline Shrimp & 2,944.8 & 3,785.0 & 2,802.3 & 2,050.3 & \(1,680.4\)
837.1 & 957.9
22.7 \\
\hline Scallops & & & & 903.5 & 837.1 & 22.7 \\
\hline CENTRAL, Salmon & 16,088,830 & 21,355,384 & 8,458,687 & 25,934,599 & 26,809,258 & 30,544,871 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 11,974,549 & 16,705,808 & 5,019,108 & 17,948,809 & 22,570,864 & 23,731,985 \\
\hline Beach Seine & & 608,213 & 5, 123 & 193,886 & 38,169 & 139,439 \\
\hline Drift Fillnet & 2,971,504 & 4,037,733 & 2,418,785 & 1,671,810 & 2,798,252 & 4,426,093 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 1,136,178 & 3,754,259 & 993,315 & 6,113,864 & 1,397,168 & 2,244,440 \\
\hline Troll & 6,599 & 3,630 & 27,356 & 6,230 & 4,804 & 2,900 \\
\hline L.L. Skates & & & . & & & \\
\hline CENTRAL, Shellfish & 150,709.3 & 186,198.5 & 171,823.4 & 132,835.5 & 122,975.7 & 147,657.2 \\
\hline King Crab & 131,136.0 & 159,189.2 & 128,261.4 & 79,727.5 & 55,834.5 & 51,483.3 \\
\hline Dungeness Crab & 5,609.6 & 2,557.4 & 7,532.5 & 9,241.2 & 8,893.8 & 7,407.7 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & 115.7 & 3,130.2 & 46,170.2 & 73,297.9 \\
\hline Shrimp & 13,876.0 & 24,407.8 & 35,796.7 & \(39,778.9\)
878.4 & 4, 1,051.2 & 1,417.8 \\
\hline Scallops & 87.7 & 44.1 & 117.1 & 878.4 & , 86.3 & 160.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE E-13 -- Annual Catch by Region, Species and Gear
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1965 & 1966 & 1967 & 1968 & 1969 & 1970 \\
\hline BRISTOL BAY, Salmon & 24,737.533 & 12,261,703 & 4,979,190 & 5,289,573 & & \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & 22,795,237 & 10,914,416 & 4,483,167 & 4,757,789 & 7,162,841 & 22,050,524 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 1,942,296 & 1,347,287 & 496,023 & r
531,784 & \(6,320,300\) & \[
\begin{array}{r}
20,544,588 \\
1,505,936
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM, \(\begin{gathered}\text { Salmon }\end{gathered}\)} \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & 79,809 & 81,541 & 391,867 & 640,762 & 691,261 & 1,005,433 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 196,430 & 285,140 & 252,745 & 293,361 & 507,287 & 306,282 \\
\hline Fish Wheel & 2,009 & 1,988 & 925 & 431 & 1,219 & 2,006 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE E-14
ANNUAL CATCH BY CENTRAL SUB-REGION, SPECIES AND GEAR
(Miscellaneous Fish and Halibut Ommitted)
\[
\text { Salmon }=\text { Number of fish }
\]

Shellfish in 1,000 lbs.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1965 & 1966 & 1967 & 1968 & 1969 & 1970 \\
\hline PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND, Salmon & 3,817,693 & 4,459,138 & 3,727,814 & 3,842,193 & 6,277,783 & 4,558,524 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 2,796,360 & 3,150,071 & 2,881,168. & 2,839,957 & 5,255,768 & 3,035,113 \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & 1,002,700 & 1,245,062 & 819,758 & 996,006 & 930,978 & 1,460,509 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 12,034 & 60,429 & & & 86,233 & 60,804 \\
\hline Troll & -6,599 & 3,576 & 26,888 & 6,230 & 4,804 & 2,0.98 \\
\hline PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND, Shellfish & 2,286.0 & 1,027.4 & 1,018.4 & 1,490.7 & 2,427.9 & 2,163.2 \\
\hline King Crab & 5.5 & 11.0 & 41.8 & 199.6 & 48.1 & 94.4 \\
\hline Dungeness .Crab & 2,190.6 & 986.9 & 861.7 & 969.5 & 1,413.9 & 738.7 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & & 245.2 & 936.5 & 1,292.4 \\
\hline Shrimp & 2.2 & . 9 & & 3.5 & 2.6 & 9.8 \\
\hline Clams & \[
87.7
\] & 28.6 & 114.9 & 72.9 & 26.8 & 27.9 \\
\hline COOK INLET, Salmon & 2,074,666 & 5,448,206 & 2,387,595 & 5,737,965 & 1,496,011 & 3,429,633 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 150,234 & 496,729 & - 453,767 & 665,080 & 267,646 & 813,180 \\
\hline Beach Seine & & 178,543 & - 40 & 12,919 & & \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & 1,463,771 & 2,196,744 & 1,186,658 & 2,690, 437 & 751,040 & 1,585,641 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 460,661 & 2,576,136 & 746,662 & 2,369, 529 & 477,325 & 1,030,010 \\
\hline Troll & & 2,54 & 468 & & & \[
802
\] \\
\hline L.L. Skates & & & - .. & & & - 14 \\
\hline COOK INLET, Shellfish & 2,957.1 & 4,336.9 & 3,866.1 & 4,705.2 & 3,423.7 & 11,244.4 \\
\hline King Crab & 2,819.7 & 3,897.6 & 3,117.5 & 4,008.6 & 48.1 & 3,888.3 \\
\hline - Dungeness Crab & 2, 73.8 & . 129.6 & 7.2 & 488.1 & -48.5 & +209.9 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & & 165.1 & 1,479.7 & 1,328.7 \\
\hline Shrimp & 63.6 & 309.7 & 741.4 & 43.4 & 1,847.2 & 5,817.5 \\
\hline Scallops & & & & & . 2 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE E-14 -- Annual Catch by Central Sub-Region, Species and Gear
Page 2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 1965 & 1966 & 1967 & 1968 & 1969 & 1970 \\
\hline KODIAK, Salmon & 3,691,866 & 12,218,293 & 735,357 & 10,337,506 & 13,678,465 & 13,936,991 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 3,297,788 & 10,939,464 & 611,339 & 9,304,878 & 12,953,174 & 12,868,903 \\
\hline Beach Seine & & 267,026 & 83 & -172,672 & 29,620 & +137,224 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 394,078 & 1,011,803 & 123,935 & 859,956 & 695,671 & 930,864 \\
\hline KODIAK, Shellfish & 93,976.5 & 115,268.8 & 107,872.2 & 70,576.1 & 67,629.0 & 89,250.6 \\
\hline King Crab & 76,837.9 & 90,726.2 & 62,864.4 & 22,117.6 & 12,724.1 & 12,069.6 \\
\hline Dengeness Crab & 3,328.4 & 1,416.3 & 6,663.6 & 6,829.6 & 5,813.7 & 5,741.6 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & 111.1 & 2,560.9 & 6,822.7 & 7,708.2 \\
\hline Shrimp & 13,810.2 & 23,097.7 & 38,230.9 & 38,230.9 & 41,243.5 & 62,181.1 \\
\hline Clams & & 28.6 & - 2.2 & 6.4 & +12.1 & - 132.3 \\
\hline Scallops & & & & 830.7 & 1,012.9 & 1,417.8 \\
\hline ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, Salmon & 6,504,605 & 3,014,006 & 1,607,921 & 6,016,835 & 5,357,032 & 8,617,458 \\
\hline Purse Seine & 5,730,167 & 2,119,544 & 1,072,725 & 5,138,894 & 4,094,276 & 7,014,789 \\
\hline Beach Seine & & 162,644 & & - 8,295 & 8,549 & \\
\hline Drift Gillnet & \[
505,033
\] & 595,927 & 412,478 & 606,100 & 1,116,270 & 1,379,943 \\
\hline Set Gillnet & 269,405 & "135,891 & 122,718 & 263,546 & 137,937 & 222,726 \\
\hline ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, Shellfish & 51,489.7 & 64,554.4 & 57,842.3 & 50,993.2 & 34,961.2 & 32,214.9 \\
\hline King Crab & 51,472.9 & 64,554.4 & 57,837.7 & 44,461,7. & 29,865.2 & 26,856.0 \\
\hline Dungeness Crab & 16.8 & & & 953.4 & 1,266.0 & 7.4 \\
\hline Tanner Crab & & & 4.6 & 141.0
\(5,437.1\) & 667.6
\(3,076.9\) & 61.9
\(5,289.5\) \\
\hline Shrimp & & & & 5,437.1 & \(3,076.9\)
38.1 & 5,289.5 \\
\hline Clams & & & & & 47.4 & . 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} FISHERMEN

A major portion of the study was devoted to extracting social and economic data on commercial fishermen from Alaska individual income tax records of the Alaska Department of Revenue, the information collected by a comprehensive manpower skill survey conducted in rural Alaska by the Employment Security Division, Alaska Department of Labor primarily in 1970, and wage dispute settlements involving commercial fishing vessel operators and their crews as recorded in the Wage and Hour Division, Alaska Department of Labor. The statistics derived from these three sources varies in coverage. Department of Revenue source yielded data as resident and non-resident "vessel operators" only. Practical factors complicated collection of crew membor data. The Department of Labor data applies only to residents but includes all persons engaged in fishing.

\section*{Alssha Department of Revenue Informat.ion}

The objective of this investigation was to develop gross and net income statistics for commercial fishermen classified by residency, gear, area fished and number of dependents from Alasf: Fndividual Income Tax Returns and attached prorit and loss statemants and other schedules. The calendar year 1969 was chosen for processing because this was the most recent year for which the Department assumed all returns to be received had been filed and the records were in final order. 1969 was also the reference income and employment year for the 1970 census reports which might provide usefull cross-references. Because the tax records are not maintained on a data processing system, a manual system was devised to identify the commercial fishermen tax files and transfer the required data from tax forms to two sets of ISEGR questionnaires (see attachments for samples of the questionnaires and the tax forms). Because of non-disclosure regulations it was necessary to contract all of this work to be done by certified staff of the Department of Revenue.

All tax records and returns are filed by the name of the taxpayer only. The first task, therefore, was to devise a means for identification of commercial fishermen from names. This was done in two stages. The 1970 - Alaska Vessel Register, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, was used for the first stage trace of files. This document gives the names of any individual registered as a commercial fishing vessel operator (not owner). It was assumed that the registered operator would file the profit and loss statement (Schedule C) for the vessel(s). This might not be true in all cases, but this was the only feasible route to collecting the Schedule \(C\) forms. These tax forms contain data concerning gear fished along with the gross income, and net profit or loss of the registered operator and his residency. They also contain the names and gross income of the crew members, which in turn gave access to their income tax records. Files were pulled on a sample of individuals listed in the "Alaska Vessel Register; Part III, Name of Operator." Each file pulled was examined by Department of Revenue staff and the required data transferred from the tax schedules to ISEGR Questionnaire 1 and 2. Age and area fished by these individuals was taken from the Alaska Department of Fish and Game commercial licerse printout.

The second stage in locating commercial fishermen tax files used Schedule \(C\) form which lists crew members to whom the operator paid wages or shares. The name of each crew member along with his gross income and operator's gear(s) were recorded on Questionnaire 2. After the questionnaires were placed in alphabetical order, a check was made to locate and then combine on one questionnaire those crew members who worked on two or more boats. The tax returns of the individuals on this list were then pulled from the files.

The statistics presented in this appendix are based upon a sample of 3,325 out of a recorded total of 9,972 license holders in 1969. The sample was made in a semi-random manner (including a loss of approximately ten percent in a fire which destroyed our office in February) from approximately seven thousand forms pulled from the Department of Revenue files. A high proportion of nonfilers (e.g., \(27 \%\) of non-resident license holders did not file tax
returns), however, constitutes a bias. The manual extraction of data proved to be more laborious, time consuming, and costly (the labor was performed on an over-time basis) than anticipated and it was decided, therefore, to abandon extraction of data for crew members after slightly more than one hundred had been pulled. The sample is limited to vessel operators therefore, and does not cover all fishermen as originally planned.

In addition to the limitations of coverage only to vessel operators, the results fell short of our anticipations in other details. No distinction was made on the tax forms between set and drift gillnets and among kinds of crab fishing. It was not possible to classify the forms by the sub-regions of the Central region. Additional information on the operators who had filed might have been obtained from the tax forms, but was not available due in part to frequent failure of taxpayers to fill out all requested information and obvious variation in understanding of accounting principles and interpretation among fishermen. The cumbersomeness of the hand operations and the lack of direct supervision (due to disclosure safeguards) undoubtedly resulted in errors of transcription and interpretation. The greatest source of discouragement, however, was due to difficulties in obtaining the services of qualified programmers and computer time after the information was keypunched. Although not all of the data collected was in useable form at the time this report was being prepared, the card deck is available for future use and supplements to this study are planned as time and trained personnel become available.

\section*{Alaska Department of Labor Information}

In 1970 the Alaska Department of Labor developed a system for "profiling Alaska's rural-area manpower resources" (refer to Applicant Characteristics Bank Systems Analysis, Publication No. 1 and "Manpower Outlook" publications for rural areas and villages). The system was based upon surveys of all persons 16 years of age or older not attending school who were employed or unemployed. The attached "jobs and Job Training Questionnaire" lists the information collected. All information collected during this survey were
recorded and stored on computer punch cards for retrieval and reference purposes. The \(A C B\) system is continuously up-dated, but for this study the original survey files were used in order to arrive at characteristics for a definate time period. All individuals who indicated fishing as an "important occupation" were selected by hand from the original questionnaire files. Then the appropriate cards were selected and summary tables run by computer. Omitted from the fishermen selection were those individuals for whom fishing was in the judgement of the investigators only a "historical or incidental occupation." The following table summarizes the coverage of the sample drawn. Because of the limited coverage of both the \(A C B\) survey and the number of fishermen selected in the Central and Southeastern regions, only the Bristol Bay and Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim regions were analyzed in this study.



The Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor, has records of wage dispute settlements between commercial fishing vessel operators and their crews. These records contain information on what expenses are incurred by the operation of a commercial fishing vessel. Although the settlement sheet information is not presented in any organized format, it was hoped they would provide insight into what wage or shares are paid crew members. The lack of comparability of data, the unrepresentativeness of the sample of operators in the files, and the difficulty of extractting and compliling data caused us to abandon this search. No information from this source has been included in the study.

\section*{COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN}

\section*{INFORMATION RETREIVAL SYSTEM}

STATE INCOME TAX FORMS

> Crew Members
> DR 600
> Schedule C Questionnaire II

\section*{Schedule C}


DR 600
Residency
Resident
10. \(\qquad\)
Non-resident or Part-year
11. \(\qquad\)

Adjusted Gross Income (line 18)
12. \(\qquad\)

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

Schedule C
(Schedule DRF-1)

Name \(\qquad\) (line 6)

INSTRUCTIONS: Record the names of ONLY those persons who are listed with a commercial fishing license.



SCHEDULE C - 2. EXPLANATION OF DEDUCTION FOR DEPRECIATION CLAIMED ON LINE 11
This schedule is designed for taxpayers using the alternative guidelines and administrative procesu:es described in Revenue Procedure \(62-21\) and \(65-13\) as well as for those taxpayers who wish to continue using practices authorized priv to these revenue procedures. Where double headings appear use the first heading for depreciation under Revenue Procedures \(62-21\) and \(65-13\) and the second heading for other authorized practices.


\section*{SCHEDULE RF NONRESIDENT FISHERMEN INFORMATION}
(Fishermen residing outside Alaska must complete the following Schedule)
1. Total days boat fished both inside and outside Alaska . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . - . . Days
2. Total days boat fished in Alaskan waters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
3. Percentage of time in Alaska (line 2 divided by line 1) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . -
4. Apply percentage on line 3 to the total expenses claimed on lines 11 through t line 25 on Schedule \(C\), page 9 . Enter this amount on line 26, Schedule C, page 9. This is your allowable Alaska business deduction.

\section*{SCHEDULE DEF. 1}

\section*{INFORMATION SCHEDULE ON FISHERMEN}
(All fishermen must complete the following Schedule)
1. Taxpayer's Alaska Fisherman's License Number for 1969
2. Check the kind (s) of fishery resources taken. A. Salmon-Gillnet \(\square\), Seine \(\square\), Trolling \(\square\); B. Halibut \(\square\); C. Crab-King \(\square\), Dungeness \(\square\), Tanner \(\square\); Shrimp \(\square\); Herring \(\square\); Other \(\square\) (list).
3. Total fishing gross receipts from all sources both inside and outside Alaska (including Halibut).
4. Total gross receipts from the sale of all fishery products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishery products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska \(\qquad\)
- 5. If the figures in questions 3 and 4 are different explain why on a separate sheet.
6. Total fishing expenses wherever incurred during 1969 (include Halibut).
. \(\$\) \(\qquad\)
7. Total fishing expenses incurred during 1969 for fishery resources caught in Alaska end fishery resources caught outside Alaska which were sold in Alaska.
8. If the figures in questions 6 and 7 differ explain why on separate sheet.
9. List the following information concerning all crew members and other persons receiving a wage or share of the fishing proceeds. Indicate with an \(X\) those individuals from which Alaska income tox was withheld. Use additional sheets if necessary.



TABLE F-1
STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE 1969


TABLE F-1 (Continued)
STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969


Page 3
TABLE F-l (Continued)
State of alaska - vessel operators' income by age, gear and residence 1969
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Total & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { under } \\
& 19 \text { yrs. }
\end{aligned}
\] & A G & G R O & 40-49 & 50-59 & 60-69 & 70-79 & 80-89 & 90 and over & age not known \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{NON-RESIDENTS - All gear} \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{and species (including} \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{"other" and "gear not} \\
\hline indicated") & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Number & 931 & 18 & 112 & 193 & 247 & 225 & 117 & 7 & - & & \\
\hline \% & 100 & 1.9 & 12.0 & 20.7 & 26.5 & 24.2 & 12.6 & . 8 & - & .\(_{c}\) & 1.2 \\
\hline a & \$ 2,963 & 1,395 & 3,625 & 3,405 & 2,523 & 3,248 & 2,401 & 1,566 & - & c & 2,150 \\
\hline b & \$ 8,125 & 2,191 & 8,953 & 8,296 & 8,137 & 8,911 & 6,715 & 5,407 & - & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{} \\
\hline Number & 595
100 & 16
2.7 & 77
12.9 & 119
20.0 & 171
28.7 & 129
21.7 & 73
12.3 & & - & & \\
\hline \% & 100
\(\$ 2,722\) & 2.7
1,580 & 12.9
2,955 & 20.0
3,360 & 28.7
2,150 & 21.7
3,358 & 12.3
1,973 & .\(^{5}\) & - & .\(^{2}\) & 1.858 \\
\hline a & \(\$ 2,722\)
\(\$ 6,192\) & 1,580
\(-2,417\) & 2,955
5,362 & 3,360
7,534 & 2,150
6,346 & 3,358
6,863 & 1,973
4,400 & c & - & - & 1.858
4,110 \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{NON-RESIDENTS - Salmon - Seine (B) \({ }^{\text {a }}\)}} \\
\hline Number & 143 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \% & 100 & . 7 & 11.9 & 23.8 & 22.4 & 34.3 & 4.9 & - & - & - & \({ }^{2.1}{ }_{c}\) \\
\hline a & \$ 3,166 & & 5,355 & 3,256 & 2,811 & 2,782 & 3,064 & - & - & - & c \\
\hline b & \$13,544 & c & '15,164 & 11,628 & 14,944 & 13,787 & 16,331 & - & - & - & c \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{NON-RESIDENTS - Salmon - Trolling (C)} \\
\hline Number & 142 & . 1 & 14
9.9 & 33
23.2 & 29
20.4 & & & & - & & 1.4 \\
\hline \(\stackrel{\text { \% }}{\text { a }}\) & \$ \(\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 2,472\end{array}\) & .\(^{7} \mathrm{c}\) & 9.9
4,783 & 23.2
2,843 & 20.4
1,880 & 24.7
2,376 & 16.9
1,797 & 2.8 & - & - & \({ }^{1.4} \mathrm{c}\) \\
\hline b & \$ 6,373 & c & 7,432 & 6,687 & 1,889 & 7,512 & 5,347 & c & - & - & c \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{NON-RESIDENTS - Halibut (D) 18 -} \\
\hline Number & 18
100 & - & - & & & 16.7 & 33.3 & - & - & - & - \\
\hline \% & 100
\(\$ 5,498\) & - & - & 16.7 & 4,221 & 16. & 5,066 & - & - & - & - \\
\hline b & \$15,608 & - & - & c & 9,254 & c & 17,256 & - & - & - & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE 1969
A GE GROUP


TABLE F-
STATE OF ALASKA - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS AND RESTDENCE
\(\qquad\)
Average -

Income in Alaska
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Number of Dependents \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & Number & \% & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { All } \frac{\text { Incom }}{\text { Alaska }} \\
& \text { Sources }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Alaska } \\
& \text { Gross Fishing } \\
& \text { Receipts } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline None & 486 & 20.9 & \$ 3,390 & \$ 5,292 \\
\hline 1 & 417 & 17.9 & 7,315 & 5,816 \\
\hline 2 & 343 & 14.7 & 8,091 & 7,536 \\
\hline 3 & 345 & 14.8 & 8,683 & 10,112 \\
\hline 4 & 244 & 10.5 & 9,839 & 10,763 \\
\hline 5 & 168 & 7.2 & 9,287 & 8,820 \\
\hline 6 & 133 & 5.7 & 8,501 & 10,208 \\
\hline 7 & 87 & 3.7 & 7,718 & 8,510 \\
\hline 8 & 41 & 1.8 & 5,692 & 7,448 \\
\hline 9 & 28 & 1.2 & 6,385 & 4,992. \\
\hline 10 & 19 & . 8 & 9,403 & 5,954 \\
\hline 11 & 10 & . 4 & 5,705 & 6,455 \\
\hline 12 & 3 & . 1 & d & d \\
\hline 13 & - & - & - & - \\
\hline 14 & 2 & . 1 & d & d \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NON-RESIDENT
VESSEL
OPERATOR Average Income in Alaska
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Number & \% & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All Alaska Sources} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Gross Fishing \\
Receipts
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline 130 & 14.1 & \$ & 2,231 & \$ & 4,157 \\
\hline 269 & 29.1 & & 2,798 & & 8,015 \\
\hline 173 & 18.7 & & 3,210 & & 8,046 \\
\hline 132 & 14.3 & & 2,936 & & 9,374 \\
\hline 125 & 13.5 & & 3,327 & & 10,680 \\
\hline 60 & 6.5 & & 3,309 & & 7,929 \\
\hline 22 & 2.4 & & 4,743 & & 9,307 \\
\hline 10 & 1.1 & & 6,034 & & 14,412 \\
\hline 3 & . 3 & & d & & d \\
\hline - & - & & - & & - \\
\hline - & - & & - & & - \\
\hline 1 & . 1 & & d & & d \\
\hline - & - & & - & & - \\
\hline - & - & & - & & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
a Number of exemptions reported on Line 10 , Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Form DR-600, less one (personal exemption)
b Adjusted gross income, line 15a, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, form DR-600. Includes net profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.
c "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska", line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule DRF-l, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
d Combined to avoid disclosure.

SURVEYED VESSEL OPERATORS' AVERAGE INCOME BY REGION, GEAR, AND RESIDENCE -- 1969


\footnotetext{
[a Average Alaska income, all sources
[b Average gross fishing receipts
[c Combined to avoid disclosure
}

TABLE \(F=4\)
SOUTHEASTERN REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969

Average Alaska Income


\section*{RESIDENTS}


\section*{NON-RESIDENTS}

a Adjusted gross income, line 15a, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, form DR600. Includes net profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.
b "Total gross receipts from sale of all, fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outisde of Alaska", line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule DRF-l, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
c Combined to avoid disclosure

TABLE F-5,
SOUTHEASTERN REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE, GEAR AND RESIDENCE - 1969
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Total & Under
\[
19 \mathrm{yrs} .
\] & 20-29 & 30-39 & 40-49 & 50-59 & * 60-69 & 70-79 & 80-89 & 90 and over & age not known \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{ALL OPERATORS - All gear} \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{and species (including.} \\
\hline "other" and "gear not & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline indicated") & 1,154 & 22 & 166 & 251 & 269 & 255 & 140 & 33 & 1 & - & 17 \\
\hline Number & 1,154
100.0 & 22
1.9 & 14.4 & 21.8 & 23.3 & 22.1 & 12.1 & 2.9 & . 1 & - & 1.5 \\
\hline \% & & 1.9 & 14.4 & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Average Alaska Income & & & & 8,455 & 7,232 & 5,811 & 3,712 & 3,060 & c & - & 8,575 \\
\hline all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \$6,490 & 1,402 & 6,875 & 8,455 & 7,232 & 5,811 & 3,712 & 3,060 & & & \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & \$7,214 & 2,014 & 5,484 & 7,156 & 8,904 & 7,747 & 6,496 & 5,699 & c & - & 6,245 \\
\hline ALL OPERATORS - Salmon & - gillne & & & & & & & 4 & - & - & 5 \\
\hline Number & . 223 & & 29
13 & 43
19.3 & 22.9 & 22.5 & 11.2 & 1.8 & - & - & 2.2 \\
\hline \% & 100.0 & 4.1 & 13.0 & & & & & & & & \\
\hline Average Alaska Income & & 1,815 & 4,049 & 7,162 & 5,324 & 4,527 & 4,189 & C & - & - & 6,116 \\
\hline all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\). & \$4,936 & 1,815 & 4,049 & 7,162 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & \$7,547 & 3,699 & 5,165 & 10,802 & 7,842 & 6,968 & 7,885 & C & - & - & 5,657 \\
\hline ALL OPERATORS - Salmon & - Seine & & & & & 41 & 17 & 4 & - & - & 3 \\
\hline Number & 165 & - & 19 & 22.4 & 26.7 & 24.8 & 10.3 & 2.4 & - & - & 1.8 \\
\hline " \% & 100.0 & & 11.5 & 22.4 & 26.7 & & & & & & \\
\hline \(\rightarrow\) Average Alaska Income all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \$2,912 & - & 3,564 & 4,854 & 2,065 & 2,260 & 2,896 & C & - & - & c \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts & \$14,510 & - & 18,467 & 13,658 & 15,194 & 13,898 & 12,460 & C & - & - & C \\
\hline ALL OPERATORS - Salmon & - Trolli & g (C) & & & & & & & 1 & - & 9 \\
\hline Number. & 678 & 12 & 105 & 157
23.2 & 151
22.3 & 138
20.4 & 12.2 & 3.2 & . 1 & - & 1.3 \\
\hline \% & 100.0 & 1.8 & 15.5 & 23.2 & 22.3 & 20.4 & & & & & \\
\hline Average Alaska Income all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \$7,896 & 1,139 & 8,466 & 10,110 & 9,142 & 6,908 & 3,725 & 4,164 & C & - & 12,142 \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & \$4,104 & 854 & 3,032 & 4,287 & 4,363 & 4,892 & 4,087 & 2,452 & C & - & 5,996 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Total \\
\hline ALL OPERATORS - Halibut & \(t\) (D) \\
\hline Number & 49 \\
\hline \% & 00 \\
\hline Average Alaska income all sourcesa & \$7,069 \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{5}\) & \$15,582 \\
\hline ALL OPERATORS - Crab (E) & (E) \\
\hline Number & 25 \\
\hline \% & 100 \\
\hline Average Alaska income & \\
\hline all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \$7,157 \\
\hline Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\) & \$26,899 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Under & & & & R O U P
\(50-59\) & 60-69 & 70-79 & 80-89 & 90 and over & age not known \\
\hline 19 yrs . & 20-29 & 30-39 & 40-49 & 50-59 & 60-69 & & & & \\
\hline 1 & 9 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 9 & 3 & - & - & - \\
\hline 2.0 & 18.4 & 16.3 & 18.4 & 20.4 & 18.4 & 6.1 & - & - & - \\
\hline c & 6,756 & 3,654 & 10,007 & 10,368 & 4,546 & c & - & - & - \\
\hline c & 3,028 & 8,780 & 33,060 & 17,918 & 14,558 & c & - & - & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

RESIDENTS - All Gear and Species (including "Other" and "gear not indicated")

Average Alaska Income all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\)
Average gross fishing Average
receipts receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\)
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
850 & 20 & 135 \\
100 & 2.4 & 15.9 \\
\(\$ 8,102\) & 1,459 & 7,726 \\
\(\$ 6,845\) & 1,979 & 5,022
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rr}
188 & 201 \\
22.1 & 23.7 \\
10,389 & 9,293 \\
6,511 & 9,162
\end{tabular}
172
20.2
7,732
7,360
93
10.9
4,608
6,012
\begin{tabular}{rcrr}
28 & 1 & - & 12 \\
3.3 & .1 & - & 1.4 \\
3,576 & c & - & 11,120 \\
5,903 & c & - & 3,693
\end{tabular}
\({ }_{T i} \frac{\text { NON-RESIDENTS }}{\text { Species (including }}\) All gear and
(i) Species (including "other and "gear not indicated") Number \%
Average Alaska Income all sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\) Average gross fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\)
297
100
\(\$ 1,941\)
\begin{tabular}{cr}
2 & 31 \\
.7 & 10.4 \\
\(c\) & 3,167 \\
\(c\) & 7,498
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rr}
62 & 66 \\
20.9 & 22.2 \\
2,756 & 941 \\
9,145 & 7,695
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rr}
81 & 46 \\
27.3 & 15.5 \\
1,769 & 1,901 \\
8,314 & 7,291
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrr}
4 & - & - & 5 \\
1.3 & - & - & 1.7 \\
c & - & - & 2,465 \\
c & - & & - \\
\end{tabular}

TABLE F-6
SOUTHCENTRAL REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND RESIDENCE
1969

a Adjusted gross income, line la, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, form DR-600, Includes net profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.
b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska", line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
c Combined to avoid disclosure.

TABLE F-7
SOUTHCENTRAL REGION -- VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY AGE; GEAR, AND RESIDENCE -- 1969


TABLE F-7 -- Southcentral Region
Page Two
AGE GROUP

[a Average Alaska income, all sources
[b Average gross fishing receipts Combined to avoid disclosure

TABLE \(\cdot \mathrm{F}-8\)
BRISTOL BAY REGION - SALMON GILL NET VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY RESIDENCE AND AGE - 1969
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Age Group} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Residents} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Non-residents} \\
\hline & Number & \% & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All Alaska Sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Gross Fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\)} & Number & \% & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{All Alaska Sources \({ }^{\text {a }}\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Gross Fishing receipts \({ }^{\text {b }}\)} \\
\hline Under 19 yrs. & 32 & 7.0 & \$ & 1,816 & \$ & 2,307 & 8 & 2.5 & \$ & 1.671 & \$ & 2;519 \\
\hline 20-29 & 82 & 18.0 & & 5,009 & & 3,461 & 32 & 10.0 & & 2,509 & & 3,609 \\
\hline 30-39 & 134 & 29.4 & & 6,673 & & 4,519 & 53 & 16.6 & & 2,719 & & 5,010 \\
\hline 40-49 & 102 & 22.4 & & 5,720 & & 4,095 & 105 & 32.9 & & 1,588 & & 5,562 \\
\hline 50-59 & 64 & 14.1 & & 4,173 & & 3,432 & 72 & 22.6 & & 2,622 & & 4,338 \\
\hline 60-69 & 34 & 7.5 & & 3,377 & & 3,896 & 42 & 13.2 & & 1,918 & & 4,008 \\
\hline 70-79 & 4 & . 9 & & & & & 2 & . 6 & & & & \\
\hline 80-89 & - & - & & 3,172 \({ }^{\text {C }}\) & & 3,608 \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & - & - & & 1,663 \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & & \(2,952^{\text {C }}\) \\
\hline 90 \& over & - & - & & & & & 1 & . 3 & & & & \\
\hline Age not known & 3 & . 7 & & - & & - & 4 & 1.3 & & - & & - \\
\hline TOTAL & 455 & 100.0 & \$ & 5,190 & \$ & 3,871 & 319 & 100.0 & \$ & 2,149 & \$ & 4,660 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
a Adjusted gross income, line l5a, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Form DR-600. Includes net profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.
b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishery products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska" Line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return Schedule DRF-1, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
c Combined to avoid disclosure

TABLE F-9

ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOniII REGION - VESSEL OPERATORS' INCOME BY GEAR AND


\section*{RESIDENTS}
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Salmon - } \text { gillnet } \\ & \text { seine } \\ & \text { trolling }\end{aligned}\)
Sub-total
Herring
Total
NON-RESIDENTS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 170 & 85.9 & \$ & 5,071 & \$ & 1,831 \\
\hline 5* & 2.5 & & \(4.034^{\text {c }}\) & & 2,017 \({ }^{\text {C }}\) \\
\hline 3* & 1.5 & & & & \\
\hline 178 & 89.9 & \$ & 5,026 & \$ & 1,839 \\
\hline 20 & 10.1 & & 3,069 & & 1,250 \\
\hline 198 & 100.0 & \$ & 4,826 & \$ & 1,780 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

All gear
100.0
\$ \(\qquad\)
\$ \(\qquad\)
*These appear to be errors by taxpayers in marking either gear or region on their tax forms.
a Adjusted gross income, line 15a, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, form DR600. Includes net profit (loss) from fishing, business, wages, salaries, etc. earned within Alaska.
b "Total gross receipts from sale of all fishing products sold in Alaska and the receipts from fishing products caught in Alaska waters but sold outside of Alaska" line 4, Alaska Individual Income Tax Return, Schedule DRF-I, "Information Schedule on Fishermen".
c Combined to avoid disclosure.

TABLE F- 10



\section*{TABLE F - 11}

BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY PRIMARY OCCUPATION - 1970

a Mainly transportation.

SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970 .
```

TABLE F-12

```

BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION 1970


Educational Level


SOUrCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants Characteristics Bank, 1970.

BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN, MOBILITY BY FAMILY SIZE AND EDUCATION 1970

\(\frac{\text { Males }}{\text { Number }}\) of Legal dependents
\begin{tabular}{lrrrrrrr} 
- None & 42 & 11 & \((26.2)\) & 27 & \((64.3)\) & 34 & \((81.0)\) \\
- 2 or less & 20 & 4 & \((20.0)\) & 9 & \((45.0)\) & 10 & \((50.0)\) \\
- 3 or more & 89 & 14 & \((15.7)\) & 40 & \((44.9)\) & 47 & \((52.8)\) \\
Total & 151 & 29 & \((19.2)\) & 76 & \((50.3)\) & 91 & \((60.3)\)
\end{tabular}

Females
Number of children at home


> SOUKCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Applicants
> Characteristics Bank, 1970 .

TABLE F- 24
BRISTOL BAY REGION - RESIDENT FISHERMEN BY OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE
\[
\text { AND TRAINING - } 1970
\]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Reported Experience \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & Available for work without trainingb & \begin{tabular}{l}
Past \\
Training \\
Received
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Training \\
Desired
\end{tabular} & Willing to move for train. \\
\hline Professional, tech., managerial & 12 & 5 & 9 & 9 & 8 \\
\hline Clerical, sales & 5 & 2 & 1 & 11 & 10 \\
\hline Services & 28 & 22 & 9 & 25 & 22 \\
\hline Fishing & 198 & 158 & 1 & 1 & - \\
\hline Processing & 17 & 13 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
\hline Machine trades & 10 & 9 & 17 & 48 & 45 \\
\hline Bench work & 2 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 2 \\
\hline Structural work & 51 & 42 & 12 & 36 & 35 \\
\hline Miscellaneous \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & 15 & 12 & 10 & 23 & 22 \\
\hline basic education & - & - & - & 4 & 3 \\
\hline Total & 338 & 264 & 61 & 160 & 148 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
a As many as three occupations could be reported by any one individual. The 338 occupations listed above were reported by the 195 individuals in the sample. This applies to other data as well.
b Question asked: "Are you available for work?" Respondent might answer negatively if already satisfactorily employed, could not work or did not wish to work.
c Mainly transportation occupations.
SOURCE: Alaska Department of Labor, Apilicunts Characterictics bank, 1970.
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION -- RESIDENT FISHERMEN SURVEYED BY AGE, \\
& SEX, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT -- 1970
\end{tabular}


ARCTIC-YUKON-KUSKOKWIM REGION -- RESIDENT FISHERMEN SURVEYED BY PRIMARY OCCUPATIION AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Major Occupation Group} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Employment at \\
Time of Survey
\end{tabular}}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{Unemployed at Time of Survey}} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Willing to Move for Work} \\
\hline & & & & & & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Permanent} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Temporary} \\
\hline & & Number & (\%) & Number & (\%) & Number & (\%) & Number & (\%) \\
\hline 1. Professional, technical, management & 3 & 2 & (66.7) & 1 & (33.3) & & & 1 & (33.3) \\
\hline 2: Clerical and sales & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 3. Services & 4 & 4 & (100.0) & & & & & 3 & (16.7) \\
\hline 4. Fisheries & 181 & 9 & (5.0) & 172 & (95.0) & 39 & (21.5) & 86 & (47.5) \\
\hline 5. Processing & 18 & 3 & (16.7) & 15 & (83.3) & 3 & (16.7) & 7 & (38.9) \\
\hline 6. Machine Trades & 1 & 1 & (100.0) & & & & & & \\
\hline 7. Bench work & & & & & & & . & & \\
\hline 8: Structural work & 9 & 6 & (66.7) & 3 & (33.3) & 4 & (44.4) & 5 & (55.6) \\
\hline 9. Transportation & 4 & 3 & (75.0) & 1 & (25.0) & 2 & (50.0) & 1 & (25.0) \\
\hline 10. Not identified & 1 &  &  & 1 & (100.0) & - & - & - & \\
\hline TOTAL & 221 & 28 & (12.7) & 193 & (87.3) & 48 & (21.7) & 103 & (46.6) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}```


[^0]:    1 As published in:
    J.R. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America, Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 145, Washington, 1952.
    A.L. Kroeber, Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America, University of California Publications in American Archeology and Ethnology, Vol. 38, (University of California Press, 1939), p. 135.
    2 W.H. Oswalt, Alaskan Eskimos (San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1967), pp. 2-9.
    G.W. Rogers, Alaska in Transition, The Southeast Region (Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1960), pp. 347-358.
    3 As reported in:
    Ivan Petroff, Report on the Population, Industries, and Resources of Alaska, Census Office, U.S. Department of the Interior (1884).

[^1]:    a Earlier data adjusted to represent same area as Aleutian Islands and Kodiak Island 1970 Census Divisions.
    a Earlier data adjusted to represent same a
    b Combined with Aleutian Islands estimates.
    b Combined with Aleutian Islands estimates.
    c 1890 Count appears to include non-resident seasonal fishermen and shore workers on Kodiak Island.
    d Civilian population on Navy base estimated.
    SOURCE: J. W. Swanton, The Indian Tribes of North America (1952); W. H.Oswalt, Alaska Eskimos (1967); U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1880-1970.

[^2]:    a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students indorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families $=\$ 3,388$. Poverty line 1960 for all families $=\$ 3,000$.
    b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.
    SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services.

[^3]:    a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms, unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty line for all families $=\$ 3,388$. Poverty line 1960 for all families $=\$ 3,000$.
    b "Worker" includes members of Armed Forces.
    SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census 1970: PC(1)-C3, Alaska; 1960: PC(1)-C3, Alaska. Infant mortality data from Alaska Department of Health and Social Services

[^4]:    a Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dorms and unrelated individuals under 14 years. 1970 poverty level for all farilies $=\$ 3,383$. For 1960 poverty level for all families $=\$ 3,000$.

[^5]:    1 Richard Listowski, "Commercial Fishermen Estimates," Economic Analysis, Vol. 1, Issue 3, May 3, 1971, Alaska Department of Labor, Juneau, Alaska.

[^6]:    2 Some checking of overlapping fisheries was done via the "Alaska Department of Fish and Game" (boat license number) printouts, The same number appearing on two species lists in the same month indicates overlap.
    3 Monthly boats making landings in 1968 estimated from annual boat data and monthly poundage landed.

